786 H.11/1-1861

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.01 AL

INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification

Rus

45

Action

NEA

FROM: JIDDA

Info EUR P

T0: Secretary of State

US IA INR CIA

NO: 383, JANUARY 18

NSA OSD

SENT DEPARTMENT 383, TAIZ 18, REPEATED INFORMATION ADEN 8, DHAHRAN 282, CAIRO 47, LONDON 39.

ARMY NAVY AIR RMR

ACCORDING PRESS REPORTS YEMENI PRINCES SAIF AL-ISLAM AND AL-RAHMAN, SON OF IMAM YAHYA, AND HIS SON HASAN BIN SAIF AL-ISLAM ALL ARRIVED RIYADH MORNING JAN 17 ABOARD SAUDI. AIRCRAFT WITH YEMENI MINISTER TO SAUDI ARABIA. THEY WERE OFFICIALLY RECEIVED AT AIRPORT BY SAUDI PRINCES HEADED BY GOVERNOR OF RIYADH PRINCE FAWWAZ. KING SAUD HONORED THEM WITH BANQUET THE EVENING OF THE 17TH.

HEATH

Control: 1Ø341

Rec'd: JANUARY 19, 1961

4:54 PM

ΜB

& OFFICE SYMBOL

ω Vi

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED.

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation by Legicol Name of the control TAKEN DATE OF ASSIGNED TO DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07**&**Y</u>

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 40-44 SECRET Classification Action Control: Rec'd: MARCH 7, 1961 NEA 1Ø:22 AM FROM: TAIZ Info TO: Secretary of State SS G SP 281, FEBRUARY 25, 9 AM Н EUR SENT DEPARTMENT 281; REPEATED INFORMATION ADEN 88, CAIRO 125 PRPΧ ROME 5. IOP INR IMAM'S ADVISOR MOHAMMAD AL-WAZIR TOLD ME FEBRUARY 24 CROWN PRINCE BADR MAY GO TO ITALY TO UNDERGO TREATMENT FOR INFECTED RMR EAR. CROWN PRINCE CONSIDERING LEAVING YEMEN IN ABOUT THREE WEEKS BY SHIP AND WOULD REMAIN ITALY ONE MONTH TO SIX WEEKS. AL-WAZIR SAID HE BELIEVED BADR CURRENTLY FEELING FRUSTRATED AND "LEFT OUT" IN POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC BACKWASH OF SANAA. THIS REASON AT LEAST AS IMPORTANT AS MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR BADR'S VISIT ITALY. I SUGGEST DEPARTMENT CONSIDER FEASIBILITY INVITING CROWN PRINCE TO PROCEED US FROM ITALY FOLLOWING MEDICAL TREATMENT. BELIEVE THIS WOULD PROVIDE NATURAL SEQUENCE OF EVENTS AND AVOID POSSIBILITY CROWN PRINCE OR IMAM MIGHT BE RELUCTANT ACCEPT SECOND MAJOR TRIP TO WEST FOR CROWN PRINCE WITHIN RELATIVELY SHORT SPACE OF TIME. BELIEVE ALSO INVITATION FOR OFFICIAL VISIT US EXTENDED TO CROWN PRINCE IN HIS PRESENT FRAME OF MIND COULD PAY US DIVIDENDS IN FUTURE. **S**TOLTZFUS FJS/MB ESS/R 52 船 NOTE: MESSAGE DELAYED IN TRANSMISSION. رقيق REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED. UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" SECRET • This copy must be returned to CRM/Ricentradiciles with notation of action taken • ACTION ASSIGNED TO NAME OF OFFICER & OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WW17 949527 By AH NARA Date // 07 AL

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

34-M SECRET Action Classification Control: 16392 Rec'd: February 27, NEA 2:29 p.m. FROM: Taiz Info Secretary of State SS G Unnumbered, February 27, 6 p.m. SP SAL SBSENT DEPARTMENT UNNUMBERED, CAIRO, ROME UNNUMBERED EUR Crown Prince Badr and party including Muhammad Al-Wazir **BCEA** and two doctors, one Egyptian and one Italian, departed INR Hodeida February 26 by air for medical treatment of Badr's OPRL ear in Rome. Plane routed via Jidda and Beirut by Imam to avoid Cairo. Doctors expect treatment will require Crown N RMR Prince remain Italy about six weeks. According reliable sources Hodeida Crown Prince in generally disgruntled state of mind, has joined Imam in criticizing Russian doctors and their methods and reject Russian offer W take him to Moscow for treatment. Badr has indicated degre visit West Germany and Switzerland after treatment in Italy.

I agree with influential pro-Western GOY officials that present atmosphere of United States-Yemeni relations is particularly favorable and should be followed up promptly with United States gesture toward Crown Prince. Suggest Embassy Rome show Crown Prince all possible appropriate attention durant his stay Italy. Suggest also explore possibility of inviting Crown Prince to United States after Italian visit for completed medical checkup at hospital such as Walter Reed. Checkup could be followed by arrangements for Crown Prince to call on President and Secretary and tour of selected United States places of interest. United States Government invitation to Badr approached from medical viewpoint has advantages of appearing spontaneous and perhaps reducing emphasis on additional United States economic assistance Crown Prince might otherwise be led to expect from United States visit. Best timing for United States visit would be late April or early May.

Request Department give most serious consideration to above proposals. This copy must be STOLTZFUS COPY IS PROHIBITED.

ACTION	ACTIONIASSIFICATIO	THES WITH HOLATION OF A DISON OF PERSON IED.
ASSIGNED TO-	TAKEN	
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS
& OFFICE SYMBOL	ACTION	TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By RH NARA Date 11.07 RY

KR/R £

AIRGRAM B00072 OUTGOING TELEGRAM: Department of State INDICATE:
COLLECT SECRET Classification Origin SENT TO: Amembassy ROME G-204 Info RPTD INFO: Amembassy CAIRO G-196 Amlegation TAIZ Taiz unnumbered tele, dtd Feb. 27, rptd Cairo, Rome for info. Dept concurs Taiz recommendation that Embassy Rome express appropriate interest in Crown Prince Badr's health during his stay in Italy. We believe, however, that this should be done discreetly and primarily through Italian FonOff. Occasional call on Badr by Embassy officer, arranged through FonOff, should

May also be helpful. Dept and other interested US agencies are exploring what, if anything, might be dond to arrange for a visit by Badr to the US after his treatment in Italy. Legation's suggestion that this be pegged on medical checkup at Walter Reed has drawback that it would doubtless give offense to Italian physicians who are now treating Badr and perhaps even to Italian Government. While some other reason might be found for unofficial visit, Dept believes it preferable that no rpt no encouragement be given to Badr at this time that an invitation to the US may be forthcoming. A:NE:HFEilts:mws 3/2/61 NEA - Parker T. Hart G - Mr. Meley (draft) NE - Mr. Meyer (draft) U/PR - Mr. Conger (draft) WE - Mr. Lewis (draft) REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". Classification

日与石石

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07 64

INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

ACTION COPY
PERMANENT RECORD COPY

Rus

35 UNCLASSIFIED Action Classification Control: 324 NEA Rec'd: March 1, 1961 8:20 a.m. FROM: Jidda Info P TO: Secretary of State US IA INR 458, March 1 CIA NSA RMR

SENT DEPARTMENT 458, REPEATED INFORMATION ADEN 14, BEIRUT 97, CAIRO 61, DHAMMAN 351, TAIZ 23

Press reports Crown Prince Badr of Yemen passed through
Jidda en route Beirut on board Yemeni aircraft arriving
here 1730 February 26. Badr stayed Jidda long enough
breakfast before continuing journey. Official greeters
included Minister Interior Prince Abd Al-Muhsin Bin Abd Al-Aziz,
Amir of Mecca Prince Abd Allah Bin Saud, Lebanese Ambassador
and Yemeni Minister.

HEATH

DT

MESSAGE CENTER

ASSIGNED TO. TAKEN

NAME OF OFFICER

6 OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

0557

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11004

INCOMING	TELEGRAM
----------	----------

Department of State

ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY

40-44

CONFIDENTIAL

Action

Classification

Control: 2994

NEA

Rec'd: March 4, 1961

4:45 p.m.

Info

FROM: Taiz

SS G

TO: Secretary of State

S/P

Н EUR 284, March 4: 10 a.m.

PX IOP

SENT ROME 6, REPEATED INFORMATION DEPARTMENT 284, CAIRO 128

INR

LEGTEL 5 to Rome, 281 to Department 125 to Cairo.

RMR

Aburnt Abu Talib of Foreign Office and family departing March 4 by air for Rome where his wife will deliver baby. Abu Talib said he had wished take wife to Beirut or Asmara but Imam ordered Rome "so you can be near my son" (i.e. Crown Prince).

Abu Talib is key pro-Western GOY official who always welcomes contacts with US officials. Legation would appreciate any appropriate attention paid by Embassy to Abu Talib as well as Crown Prince during their stay in Rome.

STOLTZFUS

LMS: DSM-14

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY IS PROHIBITED.

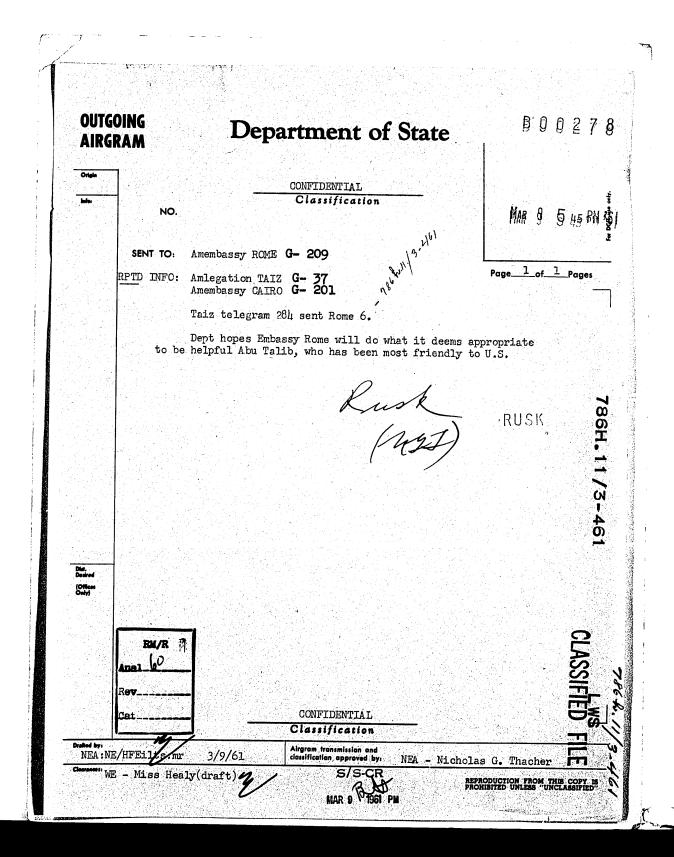
This copy must be returned to RM/R-gentral files with notation of action taken.

Action

Action ACTION ASSIGNED TO. TAKEN DATE OF & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WWD 949537</u> By LH NARA Date 11.07 OCH

I



DECLASSIFIED Authority WN*I) 949537* By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 11 AU</u>

The Following Pages Are the Best Available.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NNI) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>II 10 AU</u>

		1	ment of			IION COPY	
Action			CONFIDENTIAL	/	PAGE	1 1	CO) GES
ŒΑ		G	lassification				•
nfo	FROM: AmLegation	TAIZ		Date Se Réc'd:	ont: March 13	, 1961 <i>(W)</i>	4
S				RAC O:			
P	TO: Department	of State					
r	NO: G-107			1	MAR 18 %	7 21军H 161	
UR	110: (-20)		±. ∳	i.		#0	
R	Rptd Info: AmEmb				/ S	5. 88_ \	
X	AmEmb	assy ROME G	9	44	- , / S	SALCENT !	1:
0P	•					PASS A	
NR.	Ref Legtel 28	1.		2.4		SON Z	
	_			ile.		~ 100	
I R	According	g_well-inform	ned Mecom emplo	yee HARRI	Yemeni talk	un Hodeida	
	Ta char Atomi	Frince DADA	A TIME TO KOME	B WON'DOWN	nord her Tmam		
	direction."	ceaument but	ALSO TO "PROP"	Ont Me +	ninkina aad a		
	THAT CALTIN OF	wii frince cu	irrently feelis	n cy : Pitting we will	od and		2
	000 (101001)	MALLIE WAS	i iniormed thei	. Heath will	ho william	A	•
	abou ura recur	n to temen a	ind that "fire?	and supre	de sellbority	of Forelen	:
	Ministry will	be in Sama'a	le ^M	. 41			•
	West Com	en Charge ST	EFFEN who has	21		•	(
	THOUMATION.	TO DATE CADTE	d Hoppy spurse-re	I no dilliamor	Ambanaadaa	- D	ì
	coll o Rode 4	a tamidae	The Party of the P	ward Last Well			
	CALL O' DAUL (o mdarre ce	CAULD'S Speciment	c frames r	lane attach	edios?	
	treatment and	to encourage	CAULD'S Speciment	c frames r	lane attach	edice?	
	creatment and	to encourage	Badr to visit	West der	lans after mo any	edicel_	Č
	Comment:	It is incre	Badr to visit	West Ger	lans after mo	lenibe	Č
	Comment: regarding Crow	It is incre n Prince's o bring about	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balance	west deri	lans after me any continues to and Communist	be concerne	Č
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west dern that imam ard hypt e in tadr	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	Č
	Comment:	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west dern that imam ard hypt e in tadr	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	Č
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west dern that imam ard hypt e in tadr	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	Ö
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west dern that imam ard hypt e in tadr	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	Ö
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west dern that imam ard hypt e in tadr	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	a O
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam (ard layet e in Madr's most fav	continues to and Communists and Communists	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam (ard layet e in Madr's most fav	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam (ard layet e in Madr's most fav	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam (ard layet e in Madr's most fav	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west derwithat Imam ard hypt e in straw auro mamis nurp	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	west derwithat Imam ard hypt e in straw auro mamis nurp	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's of bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam (ard layet e in Madr's most fav	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam ard wypt s most fav mamis purp	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's of bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Juam that Juam ard wypt s inost fav man s purp	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward. to do everythi	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i	West derwithat Imam ard wypt s most fav mamis purp	continues to and Communist s outlook by orable moment ose.	be concerne	a H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward.	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i to encourage I	West derwithat Juam that Juam ard wypt s inost fav man s purp	continues to and Communists outlook by orable momentose.	be concerned Bloc and sending for West.	a H3S
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward. to do everythi	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i to encourage I	west dervice that mam ard mypt s most fav	continues to and Communists outlook by orable momentose.	be concerned Bloc and sending of for West.	36 T H3
•	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward. to do everythi	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i to encourage I	west dervice that mam ard mypt s most fav	continues to and Communists outlook by orable momentose.	be concerned Bloc and sending of for West.	36 T H3
	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward. to do everythi WAStoltzfusJr/ This copy must be r	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible (lac CON Clase eturned to Ri Action	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i to encourage I	west dervice that mam ard mypt s most fav	continues to and Communists outlook by orable momentose.	be concerned Bloc and sending of for West.	36 T H3
ASSIGNE	Comment: regarding Crow now attempting him Westward. to do everythi WAStoltzfusJr/ This copy must be r	It is incre n Prince's o bring about Steffen and ng possible Clas eturned to Rin TAKEN	Badr to visit asingly clear rientation tow better balanc I agree now i to encourage I	west dervice that mam ard mypt s most fav	continues to and Communists outlook by orable momentose. oltzfur	be concerned Bloc and sending of for West.	36 T H3

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NNI) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.0184

ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY **INCOMING AIRGRAM** Department of State ีก 2 3 0 **7** Action COFIDENTIAL 1961 IMR 22C Vals of igation PAGE _OF__ EUR Date Sent: March 18,1961 2:30PM Acerbacey. LGEPARTMENT OF STATE FROM: Rec'd: NTA P Secatate WASHINGTON MAR 20 2 11 PM '61 TO: USIA INR G-1158 NO: CIA NSA RPTD RAFO: Ameonsul ADEI G-62 , Amenbasay CAIRO G-90 RMR Amlegation TAIZ G-15 Embassy officer asked Walmsley of Foreign Office Arabian Dept. March 16 concerning prospective visit to UK by Prince Abdul Rahman, Keneni Vice Foreign Minister (Emb's G-1078). Walmsley said Abdul Rahman has been officially invited and Prince has replied indicating he was pleased but would need to get approval of Iman for visit.

Prince expected to see Iman March 21, and planned raise subject then.
On timing Prince Abdul Rahman expressed preference for visit last week in April or last week in May. Foreign Office idea is that visit should be for about one week. He would be guest of HWG, but there would not be extensive program of activities. Perhaps an official luncheon party and some sightseeing would be appropriate. Prince will be accompanied by his wife, who is Lebonese. Foreign Office has told UK Charge Taiz to make sure that Prince Abdul Rahman and Kemeni Foreign Office understand Prince is not being DE invited to UK for purpose of negotiations. BRUCE July 26 FILED COMOCIonahadia 6/ C 114 POL/N: GVMcClanehon: f 1b 3/17/61 Clearance: ECKECOSIMONIA POL/M:FLHodgel PUL/III DDNewson This copy must be returned to RM/RIPENDE/Utiles with notation of action taken. ACTION ACTION ACTION DIRECTIONS

JACTION DATE OF JOS JUI DIRECTIONS

ACTION JOSEPH TO RM/R JUL

ACTION OFFICE SYMBOL BNA-

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11:01 AY

0572

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** PERMANENT RECORD COPY 54 OFFICIAL USE ONLY ems Classification Control: 15204 Action Rec'd: March 23, 1961 NEA 9:19 a.m. FROM: Taiz Info ICA T0: Secretary of State P US IA NO: 297, March 21, 5 p.m. RMR JOINT ICA/LEGATION MESSAGE. Doctor Devere arrived March 18. Country team plans proceed Hodeida March 23 introduce him Imam and assist as needed. Contract executed USOM/Beirut behalf ICA/Yemen reviewed here

Hodeida March 23 introduce him Imam and assist as needed. Contract executed USOM/Beirut behalf ICA/Yemen reviewed here and raises questions. If ICA/Yemen should pay salary, cite fiscal data. Advise method payment international and local travel and other local costs. Request comment Devere understanding be provided full-time vehicle despite no mention in contract. Airgram follows with copy contract.

STOLTZFUS

MRJ/4

Z 10.11.1



THOUSE IN

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED.
UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central fibles with notation of action taken •

ACTION

ASSIGNED TO.

NAME OF OFFICER

OATE OF

ACTION

OATE OF

OIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY ERMANENT RECORD COPY 50-52 CONFIDENTIAL RULL Action Control: 17805 March 27, 1961 NEA Rec'd: 5:48 p.m.s FROM: Taiz Info EUR T0: Secretary of State P US IA NO: Unnumbered, March 27, 5 p.m. SCA SYUO P SENT DEPARTMENT UNNUMBERED, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO, ROME NSC JIDDA, ADEN, ASMARA UNNUMBERED. INR CIA Unsuccessful assassination attempt made on Imam night of NSA March 26 in Hodeida. Member hospital guard fired at Imam OSD ARMY as he was leaving hospital after routine X-ray examination, NAVY wounding him in both legs, across back and in one arm. Wounds AIR considered superficial but required night-long operations and RMR attention by Russian and Italian doctors and newly-arrived American internist Devere. Devere's greatest concern is Imam's

In volley of ten shots at least one person killed and several wounded. Would-be assassin committed suicide same night. Among others immediately involved in attempt, two captured a one still at large. Director of hospital in chains.

state of shock which may require his being fed intravenously. Saline solution now being sought in Yemen and also Asmara.

Among many rumors about identity conspirators behind attempt two groups prominently mentioned are Egyptians and northern tribes. Probability is that plot was timed to coincide absence of Crown Prince and other leading government of Temen officials. It is reported that arrests of suspected opposition elements including young army officers are now being carried

STOLTZFUS

MLJ/14

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" CONFIDENTIAL • This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • ASSIGNED TO OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By RH NARA Date // 10 84

Ketenley INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY 57 CONFIDENTIAL Action Classification PULL Control: 17858 NEA Rec'd: March 27, 1961 5:57 p.m. FROM Taiz Info EUR T0: Secretary of State **BFAC** BIGC Unnumbered, March 27 ICA US IA INR

SENT DEPARTMENT UNNUMBERED, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO CUNNUMBERED American internist Doctor Devere introduced to Imam by Charge at audience in Hodeida March 25. By Country Team decision ICA Yemen represented at audience by E1-Khoury who also served as interpreter. Imam clearly pleased Devere had arrived but inquired when surgeon also could be expected. "Is there no American surgeon in all of US willing come to Yemen?" I replied US had wished send soonest this doctor in whom we were sure His Majesty could have full confidence.

El-Khoury remaining Hodeida to assist in housing and other arrangements for Doctor.

Comment: Devere faced with most difficult situation including jealousy and opposition ten Russian doctors now Hodeida and Hypochondria of Imam himself who enjoys attention from batteries of doctors. Devere appears capable of surviving however.

Urge Department locate and send American surgeon as well with could provide valuable support for Devere and for effort estieve Imam's exclusive reliance on western medicine.

STOLTZFUS

JΗ

CIA

JSA

PER

HEW RMR

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the control of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of the copy must be returned to the copy ACTION ^CONFIDENTIAL ASSIGNED TO UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" Ubases of icalion DIRECTIONS A OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949537 By LH NARA Date //-07 OLY

HBS

AIRGI		B:00804
Origin		
	CONFIDENTIAL	
Info	Classification NO.	the Beart
		MAR 20 7 21 PM '6
		.]
	SENT TO: Amlegation TAIZ G- 39	
	RPTD INFO: Amembassy CAIRO G- 216 Amembassy JIDDA G- 49	PageofPages
	-786 h. 11/3-27-41	
	Taiz Unnumbered telegram, March 27.	
	Dept is still endeavoring find surgeon for with His Majesty's request, but no qualified caproceed to Yemen has yet become available.	andidate prepared
		80WLES 80WLES
	Baroles	BOWLES 0
	Doroles	<u></u>
	ACTING (NJI)	
	$(n u \sigma)$	
1	("M31)	બેં 🗀
		27
		O O
Dist. Desired		
(Offices Only)		
Cinity)		
	RM/R	
	Anal #3	2 7
		in-S
	CatCONFIDENTIAL	
-	Classification	
Drafted by: NEA 2	ME: HFE1ats: hfe: 3/28/61 Airgram transmission and classification approved by NEA: NE: Nic	cholas G. Thacher
		REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY 59 PERMANENT RECORD COPY CONFIDENTIAL Classification Action Control: 19736 Rec'd: March 28, 1961 NEA 3:24 P.M. FROM: London Info SS Secretary of State TO: G SP NO: 3903, March 28, 5 P.M. SAL H EUR PRIORITY P US IA SENT DEPARTMENT 3903; REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 57 ROME UOP PRIORITY ADEN 23, TAIZ 3. NSC INR DAILY TELEGRAPH March 28 published British UP item from Aden CIA March 27 stating reports reaching Aden Imam of Yemen "escaped NSA injury when shots were fired at him and some companions as OSD they returned to Palace in Hodeidah after visit to hospital. ARMY Only his companions were injured," and "several arrests are said to have been made." UP adds "Yemen radio said conspiracy NAVY AIR was being uncovered." RMR Foreign Office (Thomas of Arabian Department) at Noon informed Embassy Governor of Aden reported following "rumor" to Colonial Office: Son of Amil of Taiz arrived Aden night of March 27 and told friend that Imam was dead, and death being kept secret. Son of Amil was on way to tell Crown Prince Badr. Foreign Office has had no word on matter from UK Charge in Taiz and would appreciate any information we could provide. DLBARBOUR

CONFIDENTIAL

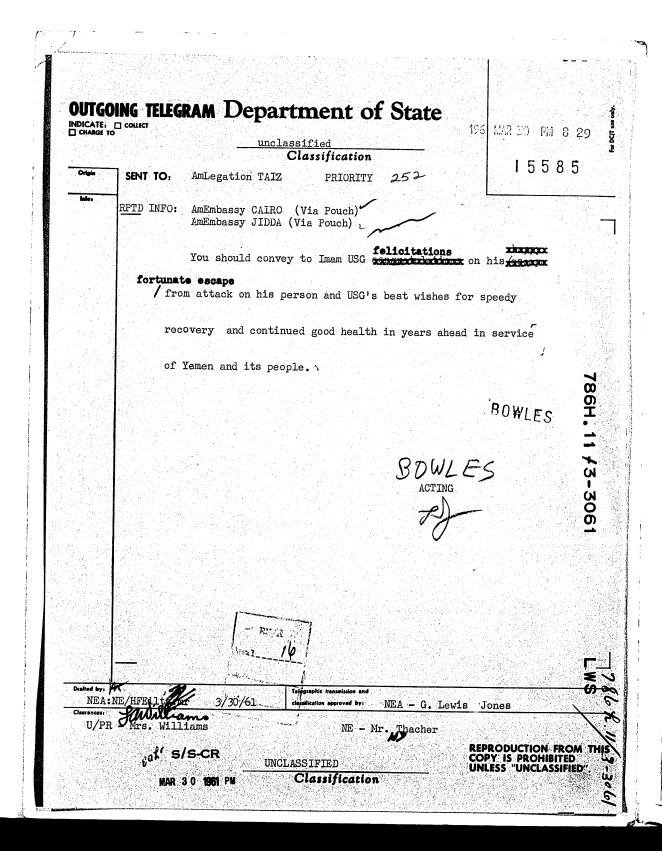
REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED. UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken ACTION ASSIGNED TO DATE OF DIRECTIONS OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority WWD 949537 By RH NARA Date // 07 RL

NTE: COLLECT	Department of S		PM 2
	CONFIDENTIAL Classification	1527	
SENT TO: Ame	mbassy LONDON - PRIORITY	1608 1321	J .
	Amlegation TAIZ - VIA POUCH	/ / /	
Embtel	3903. 786h11/3.2861		
In rep	ly similar inquiry by UK Em	bassy Dept said info	
	rom sources near Imam indic		
1	ut that Badr is understood		
	is expected arrive Yemen to		
			2
	Bowles ACTING (MS)		/86H.11/3
	ACTING ~		•
	(MSI		
		BOWLES	બ
			Ŋ
R'A	/R		N 80 0
0.001	4		_
5.3			
Cau-			
	기가 있다. 마시크 (1985년 - 1985년 - 1 2007년 - 1985년		
11일(12 - 12 - 12) 기가 없다. 12 (12) 12 (13 - 12) 기가 있다.			
	는 사용 호텔의 시민들은 1600 등 모르고 하는데 하는데 500 %. 	2	
이 집중인 사이들은 그리네요.	Telegraphic transmission and		
by:			

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07**A**Y</u>



0579

DECLASSIFIED Authority WNJ) 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 11 AU</u> INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

46

CONFIDENTIAL Classification

Control:

Rec'd:

21214

March 31, 1961 4:56 p.m.

Action NEA

FROM: Rome

Info SS G

Secretary of State TO:

SP EUR

NO: 3881, March 31, 7 p.m.

PΧ IOP

SENT DEPARTMENT 3881, TAIZ 4

INR RMR

Taiz G-9; Department G-204; Department G-209.

Embassy officer had arranged appointment to see Crown Prince on March 29, but could not make call because of Prince's sudden return to Yemen previous afternoon in connection attempted assassination Iman. Yemen Legation has agreed inform Foreign Ministry of Embassy's interest.

Embassy understands Talib still in Rome and plans make some friendly gesture before he leaves.

HORSEY

LRR

CONFIDENTIAL.

REPRODUCTION FROM COPY IS PROHIBITED. UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIE • This copy must be returned to RM/A central tales with notation of action taken •

ACTION TAKEN DATE OF & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WND 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H.O. A.</u>Y

786H.

****	MADERAL COL	- Dan	4 '	• '=		COPY
	ING AIRGRAI	l Departi	ment of S	Statepen	MANENT RE	CORD CO
57 Action	7 T	. (CONFIDERATIAL	0	B U U	29 8
NEA	4	C	Classification			_
Info	FROM:	Ameribesey LOTDOJ		Date Sent: Rec'd:	2:30 M	1961
EUR					APR	SS
P US IA	TO:	Socotate WashingTo	OCT	·	APR 3	3、高風
UOP	NO:	G-1226			A.	JAG"
NSC INR	RPAD INFO:	Ameonaul ADEN	G-68	••••••	6	37
CIA		Amenibassay CAIRO	0-97		42	2/1/4 S
NSA OSD		Amlegation TAIZ	0-19	•		-
ARMY						
NAVY AIR	. 1	Pattel 3903.				
		Foreign Office after				
RMR	of Im	em of Yemen's death,				
						. ~^
	_					· · · ·
		Daily Telegraph Herei				
	gtetdi	belower each se	vestering by s	bots fired a	t his perty	during
٠.	eteti offic	ng Inen "ves wounded tel visit to hospital	yesterday by a	hots fired a On air mod	t his party of conditio	during na" but
٠.	stetti offic "essei	belower each se	yesterday by s i. et Holeida." elafi shot hims	hots fired a On air mod	t his party of conditio	during na" but
	eteki offic "essec people	ng Inen "vas wounded tal visit to hospital ilent, Lieutenent Als	yesterley by a 1. et Holeids." elect shot himo	hots fired a lings "in go relf after th	k his perty od conditio o incident	during n _s " but and two
	eteki offic "essei yeople here i	ng han "ves wounded iel visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Ale c died in hospital." Apparently no press o March 30.	yesterday by a 1 et Hotelda." elefi shot hime or news service	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on	st his party od conditsio io insident Tenen publi	during ng" but said two
	stetti offic "esse yeople here i	ng inan "vae wounded iel vieit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Appearably no press o March 30. Comment: Foreign Off te from Afen in abor	yesterday by a i at Hotelda." class shot bine or name service Tice obviously me any confirm	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T	t his party od condition is insident Tenen publi more and mi laim. Tenen	dering of the technique control cont
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inan "vae vounted tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Apparently no press of march 30. Communt: Foreign Off ta from Adem in absen er vent home for vect	yesterday by a i at Hotelda." class shot bine or name service Tice obviously me any confirm	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T	t his party od condition is insident Tenen publi more and mi laim. Tenen	dering of the technique control cont
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inan "vae wounded iel vieit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Appearably no press o March 30. Comment: Foreign Off te from Afen in abor	yesterday by a i at Hotelda." class shot bine or name service Tice obviously me any confirm	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T	t his party od condition is insident Tenen public more and no laim. Tenen int's Poster	dering of the technique control cont
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inan "vae vounted tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Apparently no press of march 30. Communt: Foreign Off ta from Adem in absen er vent home for vect	yesterday by silet Hotelda." eleft shot hims or news service fice obviously noe any confirm k end when Brit	hote fired a linen "in go elf after th e reports on discounts ro estion from T iish Governme	t his party od condition is insident Tenen publications and mi Tenen publication publication publication matter Easter	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inan "vae vounted tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Apparently no press of march 30. Communt: Foreign Off ta from Adem in absen er vent home for vect	yesterday by silest Hotelda." electioned the bind or name service fice obviously once any confirm it end when Brit	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T ish Government	t his party od condition is insident Tenen publications and mi Tenen publication publication publication matter Easter	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inan "vae vounted tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Als e died in hospital." Apparently no press of march 30. Communt: Foreign Off ta from Adem in absen er vent home for vect	yesterday by silest Hotelda." election that hims or news service fice obviously once any confirm to end when Brit	hote fired a linen "in go elf after th e reports on discounts ro estion from T iish Governme	t his party od condition is insident Tenen publications and mi Tenen publication publication publication matter Easter	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
	stetti offici "essei yeople here i coffici	ng inam "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenant Ale e died in hospital." Apparently no press of the from Aden in about to from Aden in about or went home for west need meen lingch 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." election that hims or news service fice obviously once any confirm to end when Brit	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T ish Government	t his party od condition is insident Tenen public more and no laim. Tenen int's Poster	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
	restain office people p	ng han "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Alse died in hospital." Apparently no press of harch 30. Comment: Foreign Off ta from Adam in absence went home for wednesd noon Harch 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." electioned services fice obviously once any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a linen "in go elf after th reports on discounts ro ention from T ish Government	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicates and no lair. Tenen mt's Paster	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
	stetti cffic resses people here i repor cffic comm	ng inam "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Alse died in hospital." Apparently no press of the first 30. Comment: Foreign Off ta from Adem in absence went home for west need noon lingth 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." election blue or news service fice obviously mee any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go pilf after th reports on discounts ro pilon from T tish Governments	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicates and no lair. Tenen mt's Paster	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
Rec	stetti offici respect people here i report offici commi	ng han "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Alse died in hospital." Apparently no press of harch 30. Comment: Foreign Off ta from Aden in absence went home for wednesd noon Harch 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." election that hims or news service fice obviously mee any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go pilf after th reports on discounts ro pilon from T tish Governments	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicates and no lair. Tenen mt's Paster	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis
Ren Vir	restain office people p	ng han "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Alse died in hospital." Apparently no press of harch 30. Comment: Foreign Off ta from Aden in absence went home for wednesd noon Harch 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." election that hims or news service fice obviously mee any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go pilf after th reports on discounts ro pilon from T tish Governments	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicates and no lair. Tenen mt's Paster	during on "but and two inhed we stavid in deals boliday
3 ¹	restain office respective section of the section of	ng Iman "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenant Ale of the in hospital." Apparently no press of the from Aden in about to from Aden in about or went home for west meet meet meet home for west meet meet meet for the from Lieutenant in about the from Aden in about or went home for west meet meet for the for west meet meet for the formatter in the first meet meet. POL/Fifth. Hediance: POL:Dr. O'Shen	yesterday by silest Hotelda." class shot hims or news service fice obviously nee any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go self after th reports on discounts ro stion from T ish Governme	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicance and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain.	during o," but and two school debt to dest boliday
• T Ì	restal office responding to the control of the cont	in in "was wounded to visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Ale c died in hospital." Apparently no press of the from Aden in about to from Aden in about or went home for west need noon March 30. Country Follows for west need noon March 30.	yesterday by silest Hotelda." class shot hims or news service fice obviously nee any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go pilf after th reports on discounts ro pilon from T tish Governments	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicance and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain.	during o," but and two school debt to dest boliday
Tager Live	restain office people have in the people office off	ng han "was wounded tal visit to hospital lient, Lieutenent Alse died in hospital." Apparently no press of harch 30. Comment: Foreign Offits from Aden in absence went home for wednesd noon linrch 30. COVINCIANABLE. Held made: POL/Fibr. Held made: POL/Fibr. O'Sher	pesterday by silest Hotelda." class shot hims or news service fice obviously once any confirm k end when Brit	hots fired a Innn "in go self after th reports on discounts ro stion from T ish Governme	t his party od condition in insident. Tenen publicance and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain. Tenen and no lain.	during o," but and two shed we shevice thesis

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By LH NARA Date 11 07 04

ME:HFE12s:eal:3/31/61 Ambassador Reinher	Telegraphic transmission and classification approved by:	NEA - Armin H. Meyer	₹
	EM/R 19		7862
		RUSK	
		arm	/3-316
	Rnak	Bowlis assu	• • •
		a. Frederick Reinhardt".	78 6H
WIE BEGITTIEN		attack on Your Majesty and Real ajesty my best wishes for a	MADONE
	owing message from Minis	and the second s	XV Verkára XX
	assy CAIRO (by pouch)		
Origin SENT TO: AmLegat	Classification	163	5 4
	UNCIASSIFIED Classification	163	5 4

日与日已

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>// 17 AL</u>

E1115.6252 Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY 6613 CONFIDENTIAL 50-W Classification Control: 354 Rec'd: April 1, 1961 NEA 6:06 p.m. FROM: Taiz LKW SS T0: Secretary of State SP 305, April 1, 9 a.m. SAL PR PX. PRIORITY IOP SENT DEPARTMENT 305, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 140, ADEN SCA INR 94, ASMARA 16 PER FROM HODEIDA RMR O Xray pictures taken March 29 show compound fracture on Imam's right femur just below femural neck. Imam has sent for Italian orthopedic surgeon from Rome. Dr. Devere who thoroughly examined Imam March 29 stated danger of pneumonia or other complications exist but that in his opinion "Iman more likely pull through than not." Imam expected to be immobile for at least three months. No reliable information has come to light regarding specific political leanings of any of those involved in assassination attempt. Arrests and interrogations by team of top GOY_officials continue especially of Army officers. Approximately 3,000 armed Zarznig tribesmen from Tihama have been brought into Hodeida. Some Khawlani tribesmen also in town. No sign so far of defection either within Army or northern tribes and country remains quiet. Imam's state of health is of course key to whole situation in Yemen today. Value of Xray machine from Kagnew station already demonstrated and Imam has expressed personal thanks. Machine is only one at Kagnew however and must be returned by March 31. Recommend Department seek Defense Department assistance in providing on loan basis portable Xray machine, 14 by 17 cassets and film for use either in Hodeida or at Kagnew thus releasing Kagnew equip ment for Hodeida. Equipment will probably be required two or three REPRODUCTION FROM COPY IS PROHIBITED. UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" CONFIDENTIAL • This copy must be returned to Roy/AB acontenad; bides with notation of action taken • ACTION DATE OF & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u>
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07 AU</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

-2- 305, April 1, 9 a.m. From Taiz

three weeks and can be picked up in Asmara by special Yemen plane. Believe this helpful gesture would contribute to Imam's goodwill toward US.

Italian orthopedic surgeon expected about April 1. Nevertheless if serious complications should develop later believe Department should be prepared consider expressing US willingness send American medical team and equipment to treat Imam. Believe it very much to US interest that Imam remain alive for another year or two at least.

STOLTZFUS

JН

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WNI) 949537 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1184</u>

	CONFIDENTIAL	029	2 6
SENT TO: Amlegation TAI	Classification 261		20
<u>로마</u> 가 하고 있다. 그는 이 경우 중인	IRO - VIA POUCH		
Legtel 305.			
	gements already made provid	e DeVere with needed	
	cation of arrival not rpt n		•
	pt will explore matter furt		
		···	
	(A) 16.		
	Rusk		
	RUS		
		Karaman da k Karaman da karaman da k	
		RUSK	
			Š
S. I. RM /R - Zu		그렇게 나는 아이들이 가는 것이 없었다.	
RM/R É			SS
Area 60			SSIFI
			CLASSIFIED
Area 60			SSIFIED F

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>// 10144</u>

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY rems 37 SECRET Classification Control: Action 4904 Rec'd: NEA April 8, 1961 5:05 p.m. FROM: Taiz Info SS TO: Secretary of State G PΧ NO: 323, April 6, 9 a.m. IOP INR RMR SENT DEPARTMENT 323; REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 141. According Italian charge Guillet Orthopedist who arrived According Italian charge Guillet Orenopeurs Khodeida from Italy April 3 concerned for fear Imam n8t in m physical condition withstand operation on femur. About six inches bone shattered at femur neck and if possible orthopedist would like remove shattered bone, replace it with plastic section and insert silver rod into remaining piece bone to assure plastic section and bone will remain joined. Only alternative keep Imam's leg in traction until femur calcifies in which case Imam will be permanently lame. In view Imam's refusal cooperate and his insistance already on removing leg from traction this may also prove impossible. Doctors have not yet made decision on best course to follow. From all indications Imam not out of danger and could still die from complications or during operation. STOLTZFUS

ACTION

ASSIGNED TO.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

SECRET This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of MESSO IN LONG INC.

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WNI) 949537 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date//-0764

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED.

GRAM Department of State INDICATE: COLLECT Classification 12009 SENT TO: NIACT 282 Amlegation TAIZ Amconsulate ASMARA NIACT 250 nea; NE: 3026 Amembassy JIDDA VIA POUCH V ASMARA PASS STOLTZFUS. Legation's Despatch 99 and related communications. 1. Approve general line you took with Prince Abdur Rahman re Badr's reported desire improve relations with US. While keeping Badr slightly uncertain re long range US intentions not without some value, you should take every appropriate occasion assure Badr and others that USG is not rpt not opposed to Badr, is not rpt not acting against his interests and shares what we understand be Badr's desire work closely with US. You should emphasize such cooperation is of course two way street and that we are confident Badr on his part will also wish show his friendly intentions towards US. Discourage any suggestion official Badr visit to US in near future, but stress value to Yemen and to Badr's personal position in Yemen of continuing US economic aid program. If you deem it appropriate, you may assure Badr that report Prince Hassan was recently flown to Dhahran aboard US Wircraft is entirely without foundation and caution him against believing false tales obviously deliberately spread by enemies US and Yemen to undermine mutual confidence. If subject Downgraded to E O 11652 Authorized By 盈 Taiz message 200900Z sent via Navy channels raised, you should state US clearly has no influence over Massan's movements and has no knowledge of his plans. Drefted by: NEA - Phillips Talbot Clastances REPRODUCTION FROM FIAS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By RH NARA Date // 07 84 Page 2 of telegram to TAIZ, ASMARA and JIDDA

Classification

As far as USG concerned, Hassan's return to Yemen is matter for Yemeni royal family decide.

- 2. View their obvious political importance, believe inquiries such as Abdur Rahman's reported refdesp should normally be sent telegraphically rather than through despatch.
- 3. If Stoltzfus has already left Asmara, Asmara pass to him fastest available means.

RUSK (T)

RUSK

Downgraded to: XGDS 1, Authorized By & Guy A. L.

XGDS 1, 2, 3) 4
Guy A. Lee · NEA
April 1, 1975

Classification

日与日日

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

FORM DS-747 8-4-54			SECRET CONTI	ROL NUMBER	
•	EPARTMENT OF ST		NEA:NE:30:	26	
4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED other pertinent data) Telegram to Tale Tale Despair	AIZ, ASMARA,	igin, subject, reference no. or and (Pouch) JIDDA,	2. COPY INFORMATION ACTION COPY TELEGRAMS, DESPA COPY NO.	INFORMATIO	
5. FORWARDEO 4/25/61 (Date)		y von Plonski	3. OATE AND NAME OF 4/25/61	F PERSON PREPARING	
6. AMAGE 165 Persons to whom routed or Reading occument	7. C SEPTEMBER 3 SEPTEMBER SYMBOL	อาจยุ รอบไป อะ <mark>สิ</mark> นคริสท์ จอ if a SIGNATURES ของนั้ง โอ	in managarah atib at	THE TAKE 10.	11. DATE RELEA
eszt piletin szaja dia	i defi ytilfasis defen	momit	4/25	Elwin Tu	
Mr. Thacher	NE	er en Kongoly en en groein	er i Anglin ngay nga	tan ng‴ g	
•	1 40	t our Stimpland two, ontil of y	Charage en word :	विकास १४, ०	
Mr. Strongmage 6	i long og sitte i k gren NE de blike is	RC Strong /pu/st	9 1/15	Harada Ar Nameda Nameda	
Mr. Russell	Santa Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Pa	tomely	4/25	A STORYAL LOS STORYAL STORYAL	
Mr. Scott patrage.	, which U s too his	9 Jeor /4/	4/25	so en so e	
Mr-Muyer	NEA	all seconditions	4/25		
Mv-Talbox	remoco posti ministra began i monastrata	G-Tallit -	7/2/6/2		
s/s-cr 4304	s/s÷ une se	Eunice Q Lincoln	301 4-239-6 310 3	4-25-61	4-25-
ટકું શપલ	DOSS ON	A OF REGULATIONS	96 46 237-2 061 2 50 8.487 3.481 30	EX SECTI	
				.	1

	and the section of the profits		o er menemente a partir partir de la partir d La partir de la partir dela partir de la partir dela partir de la partir dela partir de la partir de la partir dela partir de la partir de la partir dela partir d	ul Le Liebbly in The Leist Community Production
				7 1
		1772	CPS TO THEMPERATES	de Com
	amog : loc: Mai	i Jehani	700 TARDAS	907
A P. March. Margarian a Paradistria accept a seguir	544765943763 2000 .S	E The Comment of the	renamenasia alempinikasi jungan je na 1903. 1020. NABBA - 11. Se	TO STANDARD STANDARD TO
	PRESENTED 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gas to the girlas 1975	i kundi bendang su Tidah selah
.253	27 	† 	n • m Akşingti.	
3075 T D 1	Programme the commentation of the comment of the co	ICTIONS FOR THE OF DE		era e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
e de la figura de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición d	INSI KI	UCTIONS FOR USE OF DS-	A A I	
GDBCKTS FROM	1. Access to this document	shall be limited to those per-		OP- AFO DE TODES DE EDIVE AFO DE TODES DE EDIVE
	2. Handling, storage, repro-	duction, destruction, and acco	untability for this doc	cu-
	3. The white copy of this f	form is a record of persons whof the document identified in It	o have read or had d	
	4. Each person who receives sign his name and give (Items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	s this Top Secret document or other information requested i	reads any part of it sh n the appropriate spa	all ce ·
	copy of Form DS-747 i	oyed or transmitted outside the is remoyed and placed in the e Top Secret Control Officer. m DS-747	canceled accountabili	ty.co.z
	a. Blue copy reta	ined by Top Secret Control C ver Sheet, in his canceled account	Officer of area prepari	ng dien et i
	document, in h	v copy filed by Top Secret C his accountability control file. diction of another Top Secret	When document is r	'e- !s-
	ponding pink o	or yellow copy is transferred to	canceled accountabili	ty
	COMPLETE INCTPLICATO	ONS CONCERNING THIS		
American and a facility of the game and and	IN SECTION 194.4, MANU	UAL OF REGULATIONS	AND PROCEDURE	S
	The same of the sa	The second control of	The State of	- more of the control
		en e	+	
				Minute St. Chinese St. Co. 1 March 12 (No. 6) (1996)
			:	Michael S. C. Martines, pr. 1. There is a constitutive des

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NN1) 949527
By <u>ff</u> NARA Date 11:01 64

DUTGOING JELEGRAM Department of State

INDICATE: COLLECT

1961 APR 25 PM 6 47

58-52

SENT TO:

Amlegation TAIZ NIACT 282 Amcongulatin ASHARA NIACT 250 Amembassy JIDDA VIA POUCH

12009

nea; NE: 3026

SS

%EA

Info

G

SP

SAL Ε **BFAC**

BIGC ICA Р IOP INR KMR)

ASMARA PASS STOLTZFUS.

Legation's Despatch 99 and related communications.

061

1. Approve general line you took with Prince Abdur Rahman re Badr's reported desire improve relations with US. While keeping Badr slightly uncertain re long range US intentions not without some value, you should take every appropriate occasion assure Badr and others that USG is not rpt not opposed to Badr, is not rpt not acting against his interests and shares what we understand be Badr's desire work closely with US. You should emphasise such cooperation is of course two way street and that we are confident Badr on his part will also wish show his friendly intentions towards US. Discourage any suggestion official Badr visit to US in near future, but stress value to Yemen and to Badres personal position in Yemen of continuing US economic aid program. If you deem it appropriate, you may assure Badr that report Prince Hassan was recently flown to Dhahran aboard US gircraft is entirely without foundation and caution him against believing false tales obviously deliberately spread by enemies US and Yemen to undermine mutual confidence. If subject Tais message 200900Z sent via Navy channels raised, you should state US clearly has no influence over Hassan's movements and has no knowledge of his plans.

Drafted by

NEA/NESHFEIltesajm 4/25/61 destification approved by:

NEA - Phillips Talbot

Clasrances

U - Mr. Scott

NE - Mr. Strong

Downgraded to: CONFIDENTIAL E O 11652 : XGDS 1, 2(3)4

Authorized By I Guy A. Lee - NEA April 1, 1975

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED".

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By AH NARA Date //-07 AL Page 2 of telegram to TAIZ, ASMARA and JIDDA

CTOP SECRET

As far as USG concerned, Hassan's return to Yemen is matter for Yemeni royal family decide.

- 2. View their obvious political importance, believe inquiries such as Abdur Rahman's reported refdesp should normally be sent telegraphically rather than through despatch.
- 3. If Stoltzfus has already left Asmara, Asmara pass to him fastest available means.

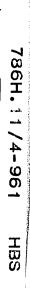
RUSK

Pouched by DCT

TOTALONGICAL

自与与产

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>//1704</u>



With on their coura PASHA, the pon reaching the Crown Paris to the Eddio Djibo	ive action. The exception age in facing I amil of Being Aden he incealed from the control of th	the officials of the prospects of tal Fakih, hurn nformed a friend the people and Sireturning to Y horities. It is ffect that the lasha and was transpect to the confident of th	f the Imam in Tof revolt. Muhriedly Jeft Taid that the Imam he was on his Yemen. Pasha's likely that tansmitted to Description	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden of had been ki way to Rome friend promothe announcemulso originatibouti	o heye kept hammad n march 27. lled but this to accompany prely reported lent from led with
With on their coura ASHA, the pon reachined been combe Crown Phis to the Eddio Djibo Suhammad Ib	e exception ge in facing 'Amil of Being Aden he incealed from rince who was util to the en Muhammad P	the officials of the prospects of tal Fakih, hurn nformed a friend other people and sireturning to Y horities. It is ffect that the lasha and was trail of the street of t	f the Imam in Tof revolt. Muhriedly Jeft Taid that the Imam he was on his Yemen. Pasha's likely that tansmitted to Description	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden on had been ki way to Rome friend promulso originatibouti	oo have kept hard had no have kept his to accompany ptly reported nent from hed with
With on their coura PASHA, the pon reaching the Crown Paris to the Eddio Djibo	e exception ge in facing 'Amil of Being Aden he incealed from rince who was util to the en Muhammad P	the officials of the prospects of t all Fakih, hurn nformed a friend the people and sireturning to Y horities. It is ffect that the l	f the Imam in Tof revolt. Muhriedly left Taid that the Imam he was on his Yemen. Pasha's likely that t	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden of had been ki way to Rome friend promothe announcemulso originatibouti	o have kept hamfad moreh 27. lled but this to accompany ptly reported ent from red with the grant from the with the front from the with the front from the with the front from the front f
With on their coura PASHA, the pon reaching the Crown Paris to the Eddio Djibo	e exception ge in facing 'Amil of Being Aden he incealed from rince who was util to the en Muhammad P	the officials of the prospects of t all Fakih, hurn nformed a friend the people and sireturning to Y horities. It is ffect that the l	f the Imam in Tof revolt. Muhriedly left Taid that the Imam he was on his Yemen. Pasha's likely that t	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden of had been ki way to Rome friend promothe announcemalso originat	o heye kept hammad n march 27. lled but this to accompany prely reported ent from sed with
With on their coura PASHA, the (pon reachial deen country the Crown Pathis to the	e exception ge in facing 'Amil of Bei ng Aden he i ncealed from rince who was British aut	the officials of the prospects of tal Fakih, hurn nformed a friend other people and Sireturning to Y horities. It is	f the Imam in Tof revolt. Muh riedly left Taj d that the Imam he was on his Yemen. Pasha's s likely that t	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden on had been kin way to Rome friend promothe announcem	o have kept hammad on barch 27. Iled but this to accompany ptly reported lent from
With on their coura PASHA, the spon reachill ad been course the Crown P	ne exception ge in facing 'Amil of Being Aden he in neealed from trince wholwa	the officials of the prospects of tal Fakih, hurr nformed a friend of the people and Sireturning to Y	f the Imem in Tof revolt. Muh riedly left Tai d that the Imem he was on his Yemen. Pasha's	ammad Ibn Muz for Aden on had been kin way to Rome friend prom	to have kept hammad on barch 27. Iled but this to accompany putly reported
With on their coura PASHA, the	eive action. The exception age in facing the Amil of Being Aden he in	the officials of the prospects of t al Fakih, hurn nformed a friend	f the Imem in ^T of revolt. ^M uh riedly l eft Taj d that the Iman	ammad Ibn Mu z for ^A den o nhad been ki	to helpe kept hammad on march 27. lled but this
ard offens With on heir coura	vive action. ne exception nge in facing	the officials of the prospects of	f the Imam in Toof revolt. Muh	ammad Ibn Mu	o haye kept
ard offens	sive action.	4.		aiz appear t	4 21
ard offens	ive action.	i.			-b. =
as that of		degire to defend	a oneself rathe	er than any t	endency to-
increased i	n Taiz from	300 to 800 riyal	ls. The prevai	Ling atmosph	ere however.
nainder of	the Taiz cit	izenry who could	d afford to do	so made an ef	fortate nur-
hemselves	in the event	civil order det	teriorated. We	ealthy indivi	duals in-
All tho	se with the	financial capabi	ility apparent:	Ly prepared t	o defend
cts if the	Imam lived	and his rule con	ntinued.	sorgoors of a	intagonistic
lmam from a	acting with c	conviction agains	st his regime a	and to cause	them to re-
laiz, the p incident wh	orevailing be nich seemed t	elief was temper so inspire suffic	ed by the Sana cient doubt to	'a Radio acco prevent oppo	ount of the
oullet in t While consi	the chest, thi iderable cred	at he was losin lence seemed to 1	g blood and wor be given to the	ıld most cert is storv bv t	tainly die.
uninjured a	and the culpr	rit had been app:	rehended. Des	pite this of	ficial assur-
Kadio Sana'	'a. The offi	icial account st	ated briefly t	hat a crimina	al attack
already bee	en informed o	of the March 26	attempt on the	life of the	Imam before
Govern	ment official	ls and other inf	ormed quarters	in Taiz no o	doubt, had
вјест: Taiz	Tense but Ca	alm Following At	tempt on Life	of Imam	
4/19	O CLA-1	0 USD-10	050.4 ARM	my 4 MAV	14 A186
VEA-4	1 7	INR.7 ELA	25 104		MKD-4
			TODA-1		
THE DEP	PARTMENT OF S	STATE, WASHINGTO	onA	pril 9, <u>1961</u>	
AmLegati	on, TAIZ	<u></u>	DESP. NO.	OD 786 h.	OO AUA
FOREI	GN SERVI	CE DESPATO	CH	786 h.	11/4-961
Air Pouc	<u>h</u>			DO MOT TYP	E IN THIS SPACE
	ACTION ACTION ACTION BJECT: Taiz Governman already been the first property and been manually the property and the first property and the first property and the first property and the proper	ACTION ACTION THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE ACTION PEAGLY FOOTHER Covernment official already been informed of the first public stater and been made against the considerable creation of the considerable creation, the prevailing be incident which seemed the flact, the prevailing be incident which seemed the considerable creation of the Taiz of the chemselves in the event acts if the Imam lived All those with the chemselves in the event creased the number of grainder of the Taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the considerable of the chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the creased in Taiz from the considerable of the Taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the considerable of the Taiz from the creased in Taiz from the considerable of the Taiz from the creased in Taiz from the creased in Taiz from the creased the considerable of the taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the creased the considerable of the taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the creased the considerable of the taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the creased the considerable of the taiz cit chase firearms. Overnith creased in Taiz from the creased the considerable of the taix cit chase firearms.	ACTION Government officials and other infalready been informed of the March 26 the first public statement on the even and been made against the person of the uninjured and the culprit had been appeared rumours rapidly spread through Tabulation the chest, that he was losin while considerable credence seemed to Faiz, the prevailing belief was temper incident which seemed to inspire sufficient upon the reprisals that were in acts if the Imam lived and his rule companded the seemed to the seemed to the seemed to fair the seemed to fair the seemed to fair the seemed to inspire sufficient which seemed to inspire sufficient which seemed to inspire sufficient upon the reprisals that were in acts if the Imam lived and his rule companded the seemed to fair the seemed to f	FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH AmLegation, TAIZ THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON. ACTION PECT IN SERVICE DESPATCH ACTION ACTION ACTION PECT IN SERVICE WASHINGTON. ACTION ACTION ACTION PECT IN SERVICE WASHINGTON. ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION PECT IN SERVICE DESPATCH ACTION Covernment officials and other informed quarters already been informed of the March 26 attempt on the the first public statement on the event was broadcast already been informed of the March 26 attempt on the that the Immuninjured and the culprit had been apprehended. Despatch and the considerable credence seemed to be given to the considerable credence seemed to co	FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH AmLegation, TAIZ THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON. April 9, 1961 ACTION ACTIO

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-0764</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

Page 2 o Encl. No. Desp. No. 100 From Tai:

Consul in Aden.

Yahya Ibn Muhammad PASHA, the 'Amil of Taiz and the brother of Muhammad Ibn Muhammad, is also reported to have behaved in an unusual manner. Upon receiving the news of the attempt against the life of the Imam, and apparently in the belief that the Imam was dead, Yahya hastened to the rural property he owns near Taiz, organized and armed the local villagers and prepared to defend himself and his property against lawless elements. When law and order did not break down as he had apparently anticipated, Yahya Ibn Muhammad returned to Taiz where he remained until April 1 when he was summoned to Hodeida, no doubt to explain his and his brother's conduct.

Quite rapidly the report circulated through Taiz that the Pasha family had panicked, but their actions have only been attributed to fear and no attempt has been made to associate them in any way with the plot against the Imam. On March 30 Muhammad Ibn Muhammad was seen in Aden by the Italian Minister Amedeo GUILLET. Muhammad, who by this time had regained his composure, was in somewhat of a quandry as to his next move, but he apparently thought it advisable not to contend, as he had immediately after his arrival in Aden, that he was en route to nome to fetch the Crown Prince. Ultimately Muhammad Ibn Muhammad was summoned to Hodeida by his brother and both were received by the Imam. By this time Yahya Ibn Muhammad had devised the story that he had left Taiz only for the purpose of acquiring the assistance of armed villagers from the area surrounding his rural property and that he intended to bring them to Taiz for the purpose of assisting in the defense of the city in the event an insurrection took place.

On the evening of March 28 Taiz was ablaze with bonfires of celebration. By this time it was common knowledge that the Imam had actually been wounded but it was also clear that he would most likely recover, and earlier in the day the Government had declared a two-day national holiday celebrating the Imam's escape. Fires were first observed on al-Qahira, the fort overlooking the city, and the inhabitants of Taiz were rapid to follow the example and to line their roofs with burning kerosene pots. Firecrackers punctuated the alleged joy of the Imam's subjects over his escape.

This display continued for two additional nights while during the day Taiz was decked with flags, and trucks crowded with teenagers chanting the praises of the Imam and holding his picture aloft circulated through the streets. On March 31 contingents of chanting soldiers joined the youth in the streets of Taiz. These demonstrations could only have been inspired and organized by the authorities. On one occasion Ibrahim al-SHAMI, Director General of the Ministry of Public Works, was observed in the midst of a demonstrating caravan with the vehicle provided him by ICA crowded with demonstrators.

By the end of the week tensions had relaxed and the population seemed to have accepted the fact that all was once again quiet in Yemen. The possibility of trouble appeared to have vanished, at least for the time being. Periodically, however, the rumour still flashes through Taiz that the Imam has suddenly died. Immediately fears and tensions will rise, but each time the authorities have dispelled the rumour, generally by having someone refute it who has just come from an audience with the Imam in Hodeida. The authorities are apparently convinced that

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 10 AU</u> CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

Page 3 of Encl. No. Desp. No. 100
From Taiz

such rumours are inspired by persons who still hope to spark a rebellion against the Imam's Government. Indicative of the calm that has prevailed in Taiz is the fact that it was not until April 7 that any political arrests associated with disloyalty to the Imam were reported to have taken place in the city and as yet the implications of these two arrests have not been made clear.

COMMENT: The relative tranquillity in Taiz may be taken, first of all, as an indication that forces opposed to the Imam are neither well organized nor prepared to act immediately upon receiving news that the Imam has died or that his death is imminent. Perhaps of equal significance is that during the past two weeks local officials have demonstrated the wherewithal to maintain law and order among the appolitical masses who could possibly become unruly during a time of crisis. None of the cited techniques employed by the officials in channelling the emotions of the citizenry away from violence could have frustrated an organized attempt to overthrow the recognized authorities. The defeat of any organized opposition that may have appeared rested entirely with the ability of the authorities to retain the loyalty of the local army garrison. Since no outbreaks occurred among the troops garrisoned in Taiz their loyalty appears to have been assured during the first hours after the attempted assassination. Subsequently the authorities were able to direct their attention toward maintaining civil order and preventing any segment of the population from seizing the occasion as an opportunity to loot, pillage, commit atrocities and even old scores associated with personal vendettas.

Government officials in Taiz used several well-established techniques in preventing suppressed hatred toward the regime from coming to the surface during the first few hours after the attempt on the life of the Imam. Most of the inhabitants of Taiz were prepared to believe the worst. Assured by rumours of the impending death of the Imam some may have acted against the authorities had it not been for the early broadcast from Radio Sana'a announcing the Imam's escape. Most Yemenis and informed foreign observers believe it most unlikely that Taiz will remain permanently calm when the Imam dies, and the actions of the Pasha family testify to the fear of Taiz' officialdom that law and order will break down and government officials will be subject to attacks at such a time. It appears, therefore, that Radio Sana'a's broadcast may have had the effect of causing malcontents to bide their time until they were certain that the Imam was dead and that the way was clear for rebellion.

The brief respite which was probably allowed by Radio Sana'a's initial assertion that the Imam was uninjured, gave the authorities the time required to deter any inclination on the part of the people toward restiveness and violence and to deflect public sentiments toward a somewhat more relaxed feeling of celebration. Even though everyone still had an eye on his firearms, the two-day holiday brought a certain relaxation, at least for that segment of the population which is oblivious to political considerations but which provides the bulk of the pillaging mobs when law and order breaks down.

Once the celebration was declared it was necessary to create a holiday atmosphere and this was accomplished with the demonstrations of the youth, the display of flags, the marching of the troops and the fires of celebration, all of which

CONFIDENTIAL

A A

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-0164</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

contributed to the growing feeling that the Imam remained omnipotent and that his government was in control of the situation. Because an immediate revolt was obviously not in the offing, only the most foolhardy of the anti-Imam elements would have considered it advisable to flout their lack of fealty by not flying flags or by failing to have as many lighted kerosene pots on their roofs as their neighbors. By the mere act of attempting to blend in with the perhaps listless but nevertheless obedient citizenry, however, even the most bitter enemies of the regime in effect gave assurances to other inhabitants and thereby contributed to an atmosphere of stability and acquiescence. The result was to strengthen the general belief that even though everyone was not content there was apparently no one prepared or sufficiently courageous to call openly on the people to revolt.

The eventual presence of the celebrating troops in the streets of Taiz served as the final step to assure the continuation of internal peace. The troops, of course, added to the number of demonstrators and thereby enlarged the scope of the demonstration, but at the same time they also provided a warning for malcontents or for those inclined toward disorder that there were loyal troops to be dealt with before any prospective rebel could hope to consolidate a hold over any appreciable area around Taiz. With these techniques the authorities had gradually gained from any aspirant rebels the initiative which had been theirs to seize in the first hours after the spread of the rumour that the Imam was about to die.

The developments in Taiz following the attempt on the life of the Imam demonstrated that as long as the troops stationed in the area do not support rebel elements and do not openly declare their neutrality in any internal struggle for power, the local authorities have the ability to maintain law and order. In the first few hours after the news of the shooting reached Taiz when the city was still gripped by tension, less able officials would perhaps have called the troops into the streets as a step to intimidate discontented elements and to reassure the populace that the rule of the Imam would be upheld. This, of course, would have had its own dangers in that once the troops were placed in a position where law and order depended directly upon their immediate actions, the possibility existed that they or their officers, feeling audacious as the result of their sudden prominence, would have taken matters into their own hands and themselves defied the recognized authorities. The utilization of troops in such a capacity during times of tension is also likely to precipitate any anti-regime sentiments that may exist among the troops but which would possibly remain dormant as long as the troops were kept in their barracks.

In maintaining civil order the Taiz officials prudently considered it preferable to confine the troops to their barracks as long as possible and to uphold law and order only with the implied threat of using physical force if difficulties developed. Insofar as the troops were never brought visibly before the public as the authorities' only source of power and because when they finally appeared it was on the final day of the celebrations, and then only in the capacity of jubilant demonstrators, the authorities demonstrated a good grasp of one of the most essential techniques associated with controlling both the population and the local garrison during times of tension. The actions of the officials in Taiz following the attack on the Imam illustrate that it is not always necessary to brandish a weapon, which in this case was the local garrison, if the group possessing the weapon can make

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date // 1784

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

Encl. No. Desp. No.100

it appear that it is confident of its ability to deal with any situation that may arise and if at the same time it is sufficiently clever to modify dangerous public sentiment without using force and to divert such feeling away from rebellion and disorder.

For the Charge d'Affaires:

William R. Brown

Copies to Cairo, Aden.

Department Please Pass Jidda

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>AH</u> NARA Date<u>// 1704</u>

MCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of Statement

40-48 OFFICIAL USE ONLY Action Control: 57,51 Rec'd: April 10, 196 NEA FROM: Taiz Info TO: Secretary of State SS NO: 326, April 10, 8 p.m. PX IOP INR PER SENT DEPARTMENT 326, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 143, ASMARA 17 RMR! FROM HODEIDA Prince Abdul Rahman informed me April 7 that Imam very favorably impressed with portable Xray unit loaned by Kagnew Station Hospital in connection his current treatment. Prince said Imam wished purchase same or similar unit and asked legation's assis-

tance in obtaining it from US source soon as possible.

Request legation be supplied soonest with information necessary to enable Imam acquire desired Xray unit from commercial or US stocks. If not immediately available, suggest machine from US military be sent as recommended legation telegram 305 on loan until purchased Xray unit arrives Hodeida.

STOLTZFUS

JH/1

 This copy must be re 	eturned to PANA PCA date was	SELLONG THE REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS
ACTION	ACTION	DELICENTALIN NOTERNORPER GIRDESCAMPITE ASSISTED
ASSIGNED TO.	TAKEN	THE PARTY OF THE P
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	
OFFICE SYMBOL	I	DIRECTIONS
	ACTION	TO RM/R

Department of State INCOMING TELEGRAM ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 47 CONFIDENTIAL rus Action Classification Control: Rec'd: April 10, 1961 NEA 10:18 p.m FROM: Taiz Info Secretary of State EUR TO: Р NO: US IA 327, April 10, 8 a.m. UOP NSC SENT DEPARTMENT 327, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 144 ADER 96, INR ASMARA 18. CIA NSA According Doctor Devere Imam had mild relapse April 5 but OSD resumed improvement April 6. Devere flew to Asmara April 5 ARMY to obtain equipment for direct blood transfusion as pre-NAVY cautionary measure from Kagnew Station. Devere says Imam's AIR wounds healing satisfactorily including fractured femur which now being treated by orthopedic surgeon flown in from RMR Rome. Mobile X-ray unit from Kagnew Station Asmara borrowed for second time April 4 and expected be returned Asmara April Devere opined Imam now needs 'sleep, curtailment of usual hordes around him and fewer medicines -- just the opposite of what he is actually getting." Devere believes complications still distinctly possible and he not willing state Imam out of danger. I_{mam} daily receiving dozens of important visitors from Yemen town and tribal areas bent on seeing for themselves state of his health, an exhausting but presumably politically necessary experience. Medical three-ring circus continues with some 15 Italian and Russian doctors in addition Devere in attendance at one time or other on Imam during past ten days. Comment: Best cure for Imam would be admission to hospital in Italy or elsewhere in west. Such a move might, however,

be less healthy for his regime.

This copy must be returned to.

LRR

ACTION ASSIGNED TO.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WW/7 949537 By AH NARA Date 11.07 RY

REPRODUCTION FROM COPY IS PROHIBITED.

STOLTZFUS

ONE IDENTIAL MICH notation WILESTICHN LASSIFIED"

DIRECTIONS

	G AIRGRAM	7	. 1.		ACTION	0004
	u AIRUKAM	Depari	m ent ation	forState,	ACTION	
57		,	-3	P	R O	RECORD CO
Action			CONFIDE	NTTAL	D 0	1 5 0 4
NEA			Classificat	ion	PAGE_	1 OF 1 PAG
Info	PRO 11 477700			Date Se	nt: April 10	. 1961
SB	FROM: ADEN		/	Kec'd:	Ost	IK MUN
AF	TO: Department o	e Sana	1/	///	, 89,	A THE
EUR	. oopen smerre b	T DESTE	1/5		N. F. A	S
FE	NO: G-38		X		APREL	~1050 £4M 61
10	Norm				i 00/2	Mum.
D	RPTD INFO: Amemba	ssy CAIRO G	-27	Amembassy LON	ON for CINE	THIN WHEN
P	Amemba	BBY JINNA G	∞9	Amembasay LONI	XXX G-27	NE
US IA				Amlegation TA	IZ G-24 O	THE .
SY					.9	
NSC	Aden Colony	y and Prote	storate whi	ch initially ap	neared only	mi 1 d1
INR		south a fo d'al	BUBBINATA 1	mem Allyikii aaaa	nues to wate	h with
CIA	close interest 1	reports of ?	Yemeni mona	rch's health.		
NSA	General rum	ors of his	conditton			•
OSD	No special theor	ies here al	out paliti	seem to square	With Legation	a's reports.
ARMY NAVY						
AIR	British off	icials unak	ole give an	information b	yond what ti	lev receive
NIC						
	position of Aden said "rulers wat					in Beihan
RMR						
	It is notew	orthy Sheri	f Hussein ,	emained in Beil	an on Yemeni	frontier
	decide a 15 strong	sit (Consul	ate G-37 of	April 10 106	1 0000	
				190	rio oriiciat	excuse:
	during McLEOD vi.			190,	Official	
	sick wife. Audheli Sul	ten et chan	ce meeting	tald me llem and		
	Audheli Sulto to the USSR or t	tan at chan he UAR" and	wemanner .	told me "we are	going to lo	se Yemen
	sick wife. Audheli Sulto the USSR or the and US) going to	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth	er on a no!	told me "we are when are we (in	going to lo	se Yemen Aden, UK
The second	Audheli Sulto to the USSR or the and US) going to no intention of i	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering	er on a pol	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!"	going to lo this case, When I sai	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had
7. 7. m. j	Audheli Sulto to the USSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and saled the But then added me	ten at chan be UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in: ore serious:	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly. "ve dom	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere else-et	going to lo this case, when I sai	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d
**************************************	Audheli Sulto to the USSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and salut then added me	ten at chan be UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in: ore serious:	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly. "ve dom	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere else-et	going to lo this case, when I sai	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d
	Audheli Sult to the USSR or the and US) going to no intention of iderisively and so But then added move do want to hel	tan at chan be UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious. p our frien	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there."	told me "we are when are we (ir icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere else-et	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yen	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os."
	Audheli Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of iderisively and so But then added move do want to help	tan at chan be UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; ip our frien	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there."	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere else-et of went to inte	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yen	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os."
The second secon	Audheli Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do went to hell French Consudiscontented with	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in he serious. p our frien al CARTON se	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "we don nds there."	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" 1 Yemeni affair rywhere else-t "t want to inte	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yem	se Yemen Aden, UK de US had d os." en but
	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	going to lo this case, 'When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yeme im Protectors p with Yemen.	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os." en but ate very Accord
State of the state	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yeme im Protectors p with Yemen.	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os." en but ate very Accord
	Audheli Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do went to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pr	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yeme im Protectors p with Yemen.	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os." en but ate very Accord
	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yeme im Protectors p with Yemen.	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os." en but ate very Accord
	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yeme im Protectors p with Yemen.	se Yemen Aden, UK d US had d os." en but ate very Accord
	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious; p our frien al CARTON se British po otectorate	er on a pol in interna terfere eve ly, "ve don nds there." aid Sultan plicy of se rulers fee an or pro-E	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemeni affair rywhere elseet to the to inte of Lahej told heking friendshil Dritish shoul	o going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yem im Protectors p with Yemen d "reinforce" hich "everyor eeds to thror	se Yemen Aden, UK d US hed d os." en but ete very Accord- 'tion ne knows"
	Audheli Sulto the USSR or the USSR or the usse or the usse or the usse of the use of the	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious. Ip our frier al CARTON se a British po retectorate pro-Russia om Crown Pr	er on a polin internaterfere evely, "we donneds there." Aid Sultan olicy of serulers fee an or promerince soon	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemen!" I Yemen! affair rywhere else-et of Lahej told heking friendshil British shoul gyptian Yemen wafter HADR successions.	o going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yem im Protectors p with Yemen d "reinforce" hich "everyor eeds to thror	se Yemen Aden, UK d US hed d os." en but ete very Accord- 'tion ne knows"
	Audhali Sulto the USSR or the SSR or the and US) going to no intention of derisively and sabut then added move do want to hell French Consudiscontented withing to Sultan, Pragainst threat of	tan at chan he UAR" and get togeth interfering aid "you in ore serious. Ip our frien al CARTON se a British po otectorate pro-Russia on Crown Pr	er on a pol in internaterfere eve ly, "ve dom nds there." Aid Sultan blicy of se rulers fee an or prome ince soon	told me "we are when are we (in icy for Yemeni" 1 Yemeni affair rywhere else-t o't want to inte of Lehej told heking friendshil british shoul gyptian Yemen wafter HADR successions.	going to lo this case, When I sai s, he laughe he Congo, La rfere in Yem im Protectors p with Yemen d "reinforce" hich "everyor eeds to thror	se Yemen Aden, UK de US hed d os." en but ate very Accord- Teem ne knows"

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-1044</u>

SECRET Air Pouch 7/86h.11/4-1561 (Security Classification) FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH XR 611.86 h FROM AmLegation, TAIZ THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON. LegDesp 99 / SERIES A COPY NO._ Fol Dept. Use Only Yemeni Political Situation Tense & Succession Issue Flares Up Again As he promised to do (see despatch under reference) Prince Abdul RAHMAN called me during the evening of April 8 in Hodeida to say that he had passed my comments on the Crown Prince's professed interest in improving relations with the West to BADR the night before. Prince Abdul Rahman quoted the Crown Prince as replying that he had taken note and "hoped that something helpful might be done by both sides" as appropriate occasions presented themselves. COMMENT: The Crown Prince's character may be more complex than we sometimes think, and the possibility that his professed desire for better relations with the U.S. was genuine should not in my opinion be entirely ruled out. Nevertheless I feel that the Crown Prince's approach chiefly reflects a present deep concern over the potential threat to his position of Prince HASSAN and that the primary purpose of his message through Prince Abdul Rahman was to probe for current U.S. intentions with respect to Prince Hassan as opposed to himself. The normally latent but ever present rivalry between Prince Hassan and Crown Prince Badr naturally comes to the fore whenever the possibility increases that the Imam's end is near. Radio reports of recent Hassan movements toward Yemen, plus unrest among Yemeni tribes considered to be pro-Hassan (e.g., the Khawlanis) have greatly added to general Yemeni belief that Hassan may try to insert himself actively into Yemeni political scene and that he is probably backed in any such effort by the U.S. And no one of course is more sensitive to such a possibility than Badr himself. It is especially clear in unsettled times such as these how effectively the Bloc can use Badr's suspicions of U.S. involvement with Prince Hessan to influence him away from us. The most important political question in Yemen today is the Imam's state of health consideration of which leads immediately to the succession issue. Without sufficient coverage of such key areas of Yemen as that of Sana'a and the northern tribes, we are regrettably not in a position to access adequately the relative strengths of Crown Prince Badr, Prince Hassan and other political forces in Yemen today, although it is questionable that we could do much to influence the situation even if we did have more of the pertinent facts. In these August uncertain circumstances e will probably do best to continue to maintain contact with all Yemeni factions within and WRStoltzfusJr/lac SECRET ACTION ASSIGNED TO. TAKEN DATE OF DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R ACTION COPY — DEPARTMENT OF STATE The action office must return this permanent record copy to RM/R files with an endorsement of action tak

> DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949537 By LH NARA Date 11:01 OU

SECRET
(Classification)

without the country. In my opinion we will not be carrying out such a policy effectively until our relations improve with the Crown Prince, the most important element of the Yemeni political scene with which we frankly are not on good terms at present. I believe we should anticipate that if Badr were to take over as ruler of Yemen in the very near future, the present momentum of Bloc penetration of Yemen would increase with resulting adverse effects on US-Yemeni relations. An improvement in Badr's attitude toward us might conceivably also improve his relations with Prince Hassan. Since it is doubtful that either Badr or Hassan acting alone and opposed by the other could succeed in holding effective control over the country without substantial outside aid, any encouragement we could give to a rapprochement between the two would in effect be an effort to strengthen the opportunities for future stability in Yemen. I believe that most of the royal family and other Yemenis not committed to the complete removal of the Hamid-al-Din clan would support moves to bring Badr and Hassan together.

The flare-up once again of the succession issue has placed Yemen in a state of high tension at present. Fear of the consequences of the possibly early death of the Imam is exacerbated by the acknowledged rotten state of the Imam's court and government. Imam Ahmad is surrounded by spineless weaklings created by him as a result of his own countless intrigues, his elimination of all strong personalities on the assumption that they were potential threats to him personally and his insistence on retaining every scrap of effective authority for himself alone -- such behavior being the consequence of his lack of trust in anyone. The crowd of sycophants around him, in dread of acting in any way that might be construed by the Imam as an effort to undermine his authority, are equally fearful as the day of final reckoning approaches when they will face a future without the Imam. All those with strength of character have withdrawn and from afar either wait patiently for the Imam's demise or plot to speed the process.

The mere fact that the Imam is temporarily incapacitated poses additional dangers to the security of the regime. Not in condition at present to work long hours every day as usual, the Imam is allowing state business to be neglected. Tribal disputes remain unsettled, government and army salaries are not paid and many other important matters go unattended, thus increasing resentments already at fever pitch and strengthening the hand of those who constantly preach the hopelessness of any progress in Yemen as long as the Imam is permitted to remain in control.

In the tense and unpredictable political situation in Yemen at the moment one fact is clear: The old Imamic style of rule, nearing its end, finds the Yemenis so far ill-equipped to devise a workable replacement, and a continuation of this state of affairs could well spell disaster for the country. It is to be hoped that having been close enough to death to see the handwriting on the wall and especially under the prodding of his son and others who will eventually be left to try their hands at guiding Yemen's affairs, the Imam will make some effort before it is too late to prepare his successors for their future tasks. Whatever action he takes along those lines (which would be unprecedented) will no doubt await the results of the current investigation of the Government tribunal now attempting to identify those involved in the March 26 assassination attempt (Leg's G-123).

Copies to Cairo, Aden
Department please pouch Jidda, London

William A. Stoltzfus, Jr.

SECRET

20

Department of State **INCOMING AIRGRAM** 39 B 0, 2 2,0 8
PAGE OF PAGES Action CONFIDENTIAL Classification NEA Date Sent: April 17, 1961 FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Info Rec'd: RSW/ Ε Р TO: Department of State US IA G-125 NO: INR CIA Rptd Info: AmEmbassy CAIRO G-122 NSA AmEmbassy JIDDA G-26 OSD ARMY NAVY AIR According Angle SMITH of Mecom Enterprises, Governor of Hodeida OPRL approached MECOM several days ago with blank check from Imam who requested Mecom assist him purchase "armored car" for his personal use RMR and capable transporting ten persons. Smith said Mecom countered with offer present Imam with largest model Cadillac equipped with armor plate, bullet-proof windows and four wheel drive. Smith indicated Imam has accepted offer. Stoltzfus ᇤ WAStoltzfusJr/lac CONFIDENTIAL • This copy must be returned to RM/R bentite with notation of action taken • ACTION & OFFICE SYMBOL

日上日子

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11:004

INCOMING AIRGRAM Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY 0.5 Action CONFIDENTIAL Classification NEA Date Sent: Info FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Rec'd: SS Department of State TO: G 5 оз РМ **'6**4 SP APR 22 G-122 NO: E UR P Rptd Info AmEmbassy CAIRO G-119 US IA AmEmbassy JIDDA G-23 AmEmbassy ROME G-11. NSC AmConsulate ADEN G-911 INR CIA There is now talk in palace circles Hodeida that Imam may go to Italy NSA (Naples) to complete cure of wounds suffered in March 26 assassination OSD ARMY

NAVY

AIR

RMR

attempt. According DEVERE he and other doctors now attending Imam favor trip in principal because Hodeida lacking in adequate medical facilities and Imam here exposed to constant exhausting visitations by his subjects from all over the country as well as uncontrollable, dangerous ministrations by female members royal household.

Italian Minister GUILLET requested by Prince Abdul RAHMAN inquire reaction of Italian Government to treatment of Imam in Naples and regarding preliminary arrangements for trip.

Imam's doctors have prepared and signed medical statement to effect that Imam's main requirement now is rest and that he in any case likely recover although cure would be more rapid and easier at Italian or other hospital abroad. Doctors' statement expected to be basis for recommendation by Crown Prince and other members royal family and court to Imam. As situation now stands doctors (except Russian) privately tend favor Imam's departure for Italy. Royal family, including Prince Abdul Rahman, agree since they favor any action increasing likelihood Imam will stay alive. Crown Prince as yet uncommitted. His position difficult because declaring for Imam's departure could be interpreted as desire on his part take over rule of country while urging Imam stay home could be interpreted as BADR's lack of confidence in his ability control country in his father's absence.

Final choice of course rests solely with Imam who has most delicate political judgment to make in deciding what to do. If he goes abroad revolutionary elements would be encouraged take advantage of his absence to stage coup d'etat. Balancing this possibility is fact that as long a he lives Imam will remain strong deterrent to those favoring violent change in Yemen no matter where he is located. As was demonstrated during Imam's visit to Rome in 1959. On other hand if he stays in Yemen his firm recovery is less certain, and should he die soon country could well be plunged into chaos so many Yemenis now fear. All things considered however believe Imam not likely take considerable political risks involved

• This copy must be returned to CONFIDENTIAL REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to CONFIDENTIAL REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to CONFIDENTIAL REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

ACTION	ACTION -		
ASSIGNED TO	TAKEN		
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS	
& OFFICE SYMBOL	ACTION	TO RM/R	

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949537 By LH NARA Date //-07 84

ഗ

2

Taiz, Yemen

CONFIDENTIAL

in leaving country at this time, unless his condition takes unexpected turn for worse.

Stoltzfus

WS.

ÇONFI DENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WW*J) 949537*By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07 O</u>

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY **INCOMING AIRGRAM** 45 2 .OF. 9 SECRET Action NEA PAGE. Classification Date Sent; April 17, 1961 Info FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Rec'd: SS TO: Department of State G G-126 5-03 PH '61 NO: SP SAT. Rptd Info: AmEmbassy CAIRO G-123 H AmEmbassy JIDDA G-27 SBAmConsulate ADEN G-97 EUR Italian Minister GUILLET, returned from Hodelda, toldome April 16
Crown Prince had made much the same approach (desire for better personal relations with West) as made earlier to me (LegDesp 99). BADR had added request US and West speed aid activities in order "show people West is strong friend of Yemen." Guillet said he had realist the best realists. F. **BCEA BFAC** PX strong friend of Yemen." Guillet said he had replied Western uncertainty IOP re Badr's intentions could in part be mitigated by Crown Prince initiative INR in contacting Western representatives more frequently -- "at least as often as you see Soviets and Chinese." According Guillet Badr took note RMR of his suggestion. Guillet also said he noted increasing discussion of Prince (Sayf al-Islam) al-HASSAN and his intentions in current situation among royal family and Yemenis generally. Guillet believes Hassan supporters include Princes Abd al-RAHMAN and Hassan Ibn 'ALI. Guillet also speculated anti-Hassan elements might encourage support for Hassan for time being in hopes stir up suspicion in mind Imam and Crown Prince that Hassan behind abortive BS assassination attempt. COMMENT: Seems that Badr either genuinely wishes better relations with West but attempting bargain for it or, with or without Bloc advice, now trying forestall any moves he believes West may have planned to assist Hassan elbow him out of rulership of Yemen. I agree with Guillet that Princes Abd al-Rahman and Hassan Ibn'Ali have pro-Hassan leanings. Abd al-Kahman however confused, gut-less and scared while Hassan Ibn 'Ali who narrowly escaped death himself March 26 playing cards intelligently, calmly and close to chest. REA/R Stoltzfus Ξ WAStoltzfusJr/lac SECRET

This copy must be returned to KM/H gentral files with notation of particular particu ACTION ASSIGNED TO-& OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

自占自占

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-0704

ACTION COPY INCOMING AIRGRAM Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY Action CONFI DENTIAL Classification NEA Date Sent: April 17, 1961 Mul Info FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Rec'd: SS TO: Department of State G SP G-123 EUR Ł Rptd Info: AmEmbassy CAIRO G-120 AmEmbassy JIDDA G-21, AmEmbassy ROME G-12 US IA NSC AmConsulate ADEN G-95 INR Members of GOY civilian-military tribunal appointed by Imam to inves CIA tigate March 26 attempt to assassinate him (LegDesp 96) reported to be as NSA OSD ARMY Sayyid Abdullah Abd al-KARIM, Minister of State, conservative. One NAVY of Imam's most influential advisers. AIR RMR Sayyid Ahmad ZABARAH, head of Supreme Islamic Court of Yemen. Highly influential with Imam but generally considered shallow and vulnerable to ത personal flattery and blandishments which Communists have not been reticent about heaping upon him during last two or three years. Sayyid Yahya Abd al-QADIR, Governor of Hodeida and Minister of Public Works. Colonel SALLAL, Yemeni Army, Commander of Hodeida Port Garrison. m S Colonel al-ANISI, Yemeni Army, Chief of Taiz Garrison

Sayyid Ahmad ZABARAH (relative of Ahmad Zabarah above), police

Briefly assigned to tribunal now reported to be on his way to London to take up his new assignment as Yemeni Minister Designate to Britain is

Although there have been vague reports of spectacular "confessions" by such suspects as Abdullah LUQIYA of the port garrison and Hussein MAQDAMI, director of the hospital, tribunal appears in fact to have made little, significant progress in its quest for information on persons and motive

behind assassination attempt. To date general suspicion still rests chiefly on Egypt, Soviets, Northern tribes and Free Yemenis in that order as some of possible plot against Imam. Tribunal likely continue proceed most

cautiously since any convictions by tribunal will mean execution by Indian which in turn could mean blood vengence sworn against members of tribunal by families of those convicted. Eye for eye and tooth for tooth is I

This copy must be returned to CM Rigentral files with notation of action action

ACTION

ASSIGNED TO.

NAME OF OFFICER

DATE OF

ACTION

TAKEN

DATE OF

ACTION

DOTE OF

ACTION

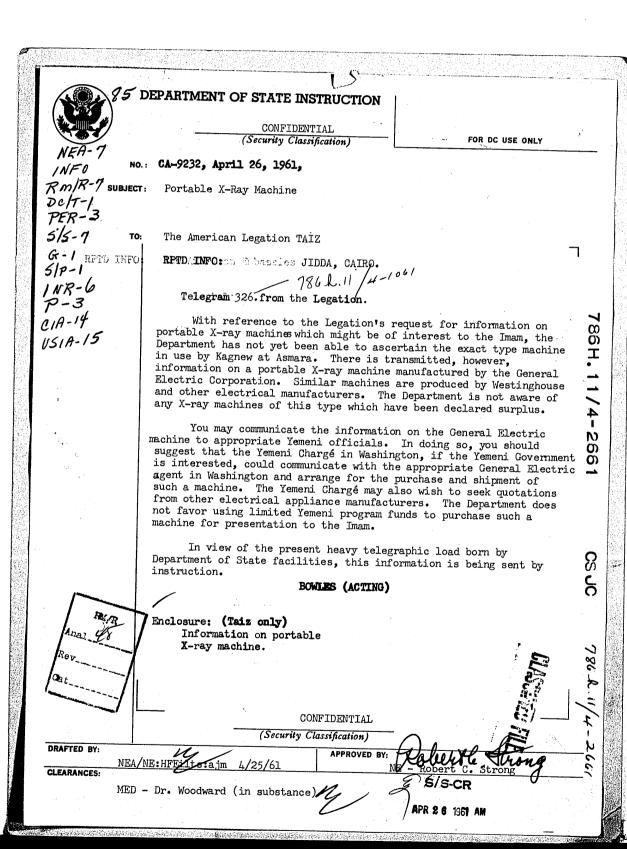
TO RM/R

officer assigned to Hodeida Port.

still apropos in Yemen today.

Sayyid Ahmad al-SHAMI.

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>II 07 AL</u>



自占自身

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date H. O. O.Y.

MARQRIA DIMENI

Department of State

ACTION COPY 34 UNCLASSIFIED Action Classification NEA FROM: Amenbassy JIDDA Rec'd: Info Secretary of State WASHINGTON P May 10 4 29 Pii '61 US IA NO: INK RPTD INFO: CIA NSA **RMR**

According to press King SAUD received on April 30 in Riyadh Prince 'Abd al-RAHMAN bin Yahya, brother of the Imam of Yemen.

HAWKINS

HBS

5/3/61

UNCLASSIFIED

• This copy must be returned to King telegration with notation of action taken •

& OFFICE SYMBOL

Department of State INCOMING AIRGRAM ACTION COPY 36 PERMANENTI RECORD COPY Action SECT/ET PAGE_ NEA Classification Date Sent: May 4, 1961 Info FROM: ROME Rec'd: SS TO: Secstate WASHINGTON G SP (c_ 754) NO: REAC Amleg TAIZ G 6 BIGC RPT: ICA Amemb CAIRO G-PΧ IOP INR Dept's G-204, Dept's G-209, Taiz 6 to Rome RMR Embassy had made appointment for call on Crown Prince Badr of Yessen which fell through due to sudden return of Crown Prince to Yemen after assassination attempt against Iman. Call was made on Yemeni Charge d'Affaires. Prince Al-Mazir, who promised inform Foreign Office at Taleyes visit and forward to Crown Prince a message of greeting and sympathy of Crown Prince illness. ∞ Subsequently Embassy officers called at Yemeni Legation on Abu Talib of Yemeni Foreign Office and had friendly hour-long visit. Abu Talib spoke ത gratefully of American interest being shown in his country and aid being extended. He made it clear he hoped it would continue. He went on, howev to stress delays encountered in implementation of the American aid program and difficulties in reaching agreement regarding projects in contrast with what he said were much quicker operations of the Soviet and Chinese Communis aid activities. He demiss declared that both Soviet and Communist Chinese Governments make decisions and carry out agreed projects without delay. He claimed that Soviets had done a good job in reconstructing the port of ത Hodeida and he seemed particularly impressed with the work of the Chine in building a difficult mountain road from Hodeida to Taiz. He said that the Chinese construction had gone much faster than that on an American financed road of less technical difficulty and he described the Chinese having brought in 10,000 workers (a figure much higher than the local American estimate of the number of Chinese there) in order to complete the W road quickly. Throughout the conversation he made comments indicating that he himself very much wanted to see the American efforts succeed, initiating but he said that these Communist "successes" made an impression on the people and on other government officials, and often made his own position and that RM/R of like-minded officials difficult. He also mentioned the prolonged discussions which always seemed necessary in dealing with, for example, the Italian Government. 급 Sopy No(s) Abu Talib also spoke of the problems involved in sending Ye abroad to study. He commented that it is much easier to send students to the Soviet Union than to the United States because the Seviets take them SECRET Classification REPRODUCTION FROM THIS C PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASS • This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • ASSIGNED TO-DATE OF DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11:01 OU

SECRET

without knowledge of the Russian language and gave them training once in the Soviet Union. In contrast, students wishing to study in the United States have to pass a difficult hour-long examination in English before being accepted. He said the examination is usually given in Cairo and asserted that it is much too difficult for most candidates from his country. He said that there are now about 100 Yemeni students studying in Moscow, 40 in medicine and the remainder in engineering.

According to him, all are doing quite well and are not only satisfied but pleased with their reception and with the arrangements made for them in Moscow. He recognized that there was some danger to these students of Soviet attempts at political indoctrination. None had had to be brought home from the Soviet Union, although five of a group sent to Communist China had gone bad and the Yemeni Government had pulled them out promptly. He expressed hope that more Yemeni students could go to America.

During the conversation, Abu Talib made it clear that the position of his Government washuch that it needed aid from all sides and would continue accepting assistance from the East as well as the West. He gave the impression however of sincerely desiring better relations with the United States and heavier reliance on the East than on the East.

HORSEY

POL: WTBennett, Jr: ac

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

OFFICIAL USE ONLY 53 Action Control: 5129 NEA Rec'd: May 9, 1961 11:39 a.m. FROM: Taiz G T0: Secretary of State SP SO 391, May 8, 8 a.m. EUR ŪS LA NS C SENT DEPARTMENT 391, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 147, ADEN INR 101, JIDDA 8.: CIA NSA Imam, Crown Prince and entourage arrived Taiz by air from OSD Hodeida May 8. Apparent reasons are to speed recuperation ARMY NAVY of Imam (doctors have for weeks been urging Imam go to AIR cooler climate of Taiz) and prove to populace Imam alive. RMR

In recorded Sanaa radio broadcast May 4 Imam called on people reject lies of conspirators and those who mislead people. Imam stated he was alive and well and did not intend go abroad for treatment.

STOLTZFUS

LRR

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • ASSIGNED TO. DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 12

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 2 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/5-861

Document Date:

08/05/61

Document Ser#:

Airgram No: G-129

From: Amlegation, TAIZ

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00012

ACTION

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07-A-</u>Y

SECRET SECRET PAGE 1 of 2 Classification Date Sent. May 18, 1961 STO. Department of State SP NO. 6-330 H. Rptd Info: Amendassy CAIRO 0-126 EUR Amendassy London 0-13 IDP Amendasy London 0-13 IDP Amendasy London 0-13 IDP Amenda	
SAC SAC SACRET SERVICES SACRET SACRET SERVICES SACRET SACRET SACRET SERVICES SACRET	U
SS G TO: Department of State SP NO: 6-130 H Rptd Info: Amendassy CAIRO 0-126 EUR Rptd Info: Amendassy CAIRO 0-126 EUR Rptd Info: Amendassy CAIRO 0-126 EUR Amendassy JDDA 0-13 INR Imam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove Imam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove Inam's broken leg from traction im about two weeks. According Amendana Doctor Devere this step particularly importent since it will allow Imam more physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: All Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IFT, Director Sama's Military College and top remking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and sarvived in Baihan May IJ. Al-A'Iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and sarvived in Baihan May IJ. Al-A'Iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and sarvived in Baihan May IJ. Al-A'Iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam associates from detention in Sama's association attempt March 26 by young Army officers. According other reports he is suspected of being implicate actions with Hodsida port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against Imam said to have been uncovered about the time Imam soved to Tais (May 6). Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'Iff and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crome Prisos who has long been friendly with al-Ja' and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemeni Army. Both al-Ja'Iff and Governor of Ibb Ahmad SayYaKiH departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Vester was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala SayyaKi immidiately eart message to Shariff of Baiham. In deciding to leave 10b day after Imam's arrival in Tais, SayyaKih smort Imam sent his code clark to Italian Miniately loss to unde	
SS G TO: Department of State SP NO: G-130 H Rptd Info: AmEmbassy CAIRO G-126 EUR AmEmbassy LONDON G-13 IOP AmEmbassy LONDON G-13 IOP Loctor Devene this step particularly improving and doctors expect remove RNR Dector Devene this step particularly important since it will allow Lasm sove physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imas atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IFT, Director Same'a Military College and top remains amy officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Same'a about May 6 and survived in Sahnai May February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Same's 13. Al-Ja'iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imas serly February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Same's look with Hodeida port director Gol. SALIAL in another plot against Imas said to have been uncovered about the time Imas neved to Tais (May 8). Lami's suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Grown Frince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'iff and directly assisted him rise to top in Yeseni Army. Both al-Ja'iff and sailal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptian. 2. British Charge Bailery as well as local sources confirm that covernor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immistely sent massage to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to Leave Ibb day fiter Iman's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Iman too close for comforts. Covernor of Ibb Ahmad Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Iman too close for comforts. The complete of the complete of the prison of the provided for British to effect that Iman's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Iman too close for comforts. This dublous assurance unlined says say say who can be expected choose his out time for return to Yes	peri
Rept Info: Amembassy CAIRO G-126 Reptd Info: Amembassy CAIRO G-126 Reptd Info: Amembassy CAIRO G-126 Reptd Info: Amembassy CAIRO G-126 Amembassy JIDDA G-30 INR Inam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove mass of the proving amembassy JIDDA G-30 INR Inam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove mass of the proving amembassy JIDDA G-30 INR Inam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove mass of the proving amembassy JIDDA G-30 INR Inam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove move physically and thus reduce possibilities of couplications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Amad al-JA'III, Director Sama's military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and arrived in Baihani Mg 13. Al-Jaiff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early rebrarary (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Sama's associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and arrived in Baihani Mg 13. Al-Jaiff sam dother reports he is suspected of being implicate along with Hodeida port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against Imam said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Inam's suspicions of al-Jaiff and latter's escape from price and directly assisted him rise to top in Teami Army. Both al-Ja'iff and directly assisted him rise to top in Teami Army. Both al-Ja'iff and directly assisted him rise to top in Teami Army. Both al-Ja'iff and arrived in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for conforts. Called the proving of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italiam Minister against him at this time. This dublous assurance unlikely sing Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his oun time for return to Years. 2. British the at this time. This dublous assurance unlik	00:
RPT NO. G-130 Reptd Info: Amembassy CAIRO G-126 Amembassy LONDON G-13 IOP INR Inem's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove lasm's broken leg from traction is about two weeks. According American Doctor Everse this step particularly important since it will allow Insum move physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam stmosphers of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Amad al-JA-IFF, Director Sina's Military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sana's about May 6 and arrived in Baihan Mg 13. Al-Ja-Iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam serly February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Sana's army officers. According other reports he is suspected of being implications of al-Ja-Iff and latter's escape from prison are developments suspicions of al-Ja-Iff and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja-Imam directly assisted him rise to top in Namid Army. Both al-Ja-Iff and Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAOHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyadh imadiately sent services are this code clark to Italiam Ministeh. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that message to Sharif of Baiham. In deciding to lasve Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tats, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for conforts. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clark to Italiam Ministeh. 3. Governor of Ibb Ahmad Sayyahi's departure to Dhala since 'we heave, nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurence unlikely sweek, nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurence unlikely sweek, nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurence unl	
EUR Rptd Info: Amembassy CARO G-126 EUR Amconsulate Aden G-99 Amembassy LONDON G-13 Insm's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove long is broken leg from treation in about two weeks. According American move physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IFI, Director Sana's Military College and top remaining army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sana's about May 6 and sarvived in Baihan Military College and top remaining amount may feel associate from detention in Sana's about May 6 and sarvived in Baihan Military (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Sana's along with Hodeida port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against law said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Insa's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crom Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and directly assisted him rise to top in Tummi Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYXAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across borders from Qar taba) where was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sant message to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to lasve Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for conforts. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clark to Italian Ministelious to understand Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for conforts. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clark to Italian Ministelious to understand Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam to class for conforts. Learning of Sa	16'
EUR AmConsulate ADEN 0-99 AmEmbassy LONDON 0-13 Imam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove location in the control of the location of the	
INR Inem's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove Imem's broken leg from traction im about two weeks. According American Bootor Evere this step particularly important since it will allow Insm move physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are; 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA-IFT, Director Sama's Military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and arrived in Baihan Mg 13. Al-Ja-Iff suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Sama's He is also said to have inspired assassination attempt Narch 26 by young army officers. According other reports he is suspected of being implicat along with Hodsida port director Col. SAILAI in another plot against Imam said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from prison are developments suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from prison are developments suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from prison are developments suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from Prison are developments suspicions of al-Ja'iff and latter's escape from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immidiately low the sent of the permission of sayyaghi's departure to Dhala ince 'we have, nothing	
INEM Inem's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove Imm's broken leg from traction is about two weeks. According American Doctor Devene this step particularly important since it will allow Imam more physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IVI, Director Sana's Military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sana's about May 6 and arrived in Bainham Mg 13. Al-Ja'ifi suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter locked up in Sana's also said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Inam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Cromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Cromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Gromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Gromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Gromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Gromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Gromm Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments of the prison	
Imam's health appears steadily improving and doctors expect remove Imam's broken leg from traction is about two weeks. According American Doctor Deverse this step particularly important since it will allow Imam move physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam atmosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IFI, Director Sama's Military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and arrived in Balham Mm 13. Al-Ja'ifi suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter locked up in Sama's also said to have inspired assassination attempt March 26 by young army officers. According other reports he is suspected of being implicated along with Rodeids port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crom Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crom Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crom Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja'ifi and Governor of Ibb Ahmad Sayyahi's well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad Sayyahi's swell as local sources confirm that Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Clearning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italiam Ministeh Outlief with massage obviously intended for British too close for comfort. Clearning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italiam Ministeh document rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with massage british departure to Dhala since "we have, nothing against him at this time." This dublous assurance u	
Doctor Devere this step particularly important since it will allow Imam move physically and thus reduce possibilities of complications. Despite brighter outlook for Imam stanosphere of foreboding continues lie over country. Among recent developments adding uncertainty to situation are: 1. Reliable sources report that Ahmad al-JA'IFI, Director Sana's Military College and top ranking army officer, escaped with five or six associates from detention in Sana's about May 6 and arrived in Balham May 13. Al-Ja'ifi suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter locked up in Sana's He is also said to have inspired assassination attempt March 26 by young army efficers. According other reports he is suspected of being implicate along with Hodelds port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against Imaged to have been uncovered about the time Imam soved to Tais (May 8). Insul's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja's and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemsel Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemsel Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptian. 2. British Charge HAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Covernor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYACHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sant arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. COUILET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have, nothings against him at this time." This dublous assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi at attempting establish contact with	
associates from detention in Sama's about May 6 and arrived in Baihan May 13. Al-Ja'ifi suspected of being involved in plot against Imam early February (Legation's Airgram G-93) and was thereafter looked up in Sama's the also said to have inspired assassination attempt March 26 by young army efficars. According other reports he is suspected of being implicate along with Hodeida port director Col. SALLAL in another plot against Imam said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja' and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemmi Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, emergetic and pro-Egyptien. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Samah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was greated permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for confort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italiam Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imames against him at this time." This dublous assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemm. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	
He is also said to have inspired assassination attempt March 26 by young army officers. According other reports he is suspected of being implicate along with Hodeida port director Col. SALLAL in another plot against Inspect of the been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja' and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemeni Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptian. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was greated permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent message to Sharif of Bailan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister Culliller with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemm. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	
along with Hodeida port director Col. SALIAL in another plot against Instead to have been uncovered about the time Instead to Tais (May 8). Instants suspicions of al-Ja!ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Jatend directly assisted him rise to top in Yemeni Army. Both al-Ja!ifi and Salial known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptism. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa! taba) where has greated permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Instant to close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Instant sent his code clerk to Italian Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Instant loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Ihala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent ruser that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	
said to have been uncovered about the time Imam moved to Tais (May 8). Imam's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Crown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja' and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemeni Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptian. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Covernor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent message to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Current rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	
Train's suspicions of al-Ja'ifi and latter's escape from prison are developments embarrassing to Grown Prince who has long been friendly with al-Ja' and directly assisted him rise to top in Yemeni Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptien. 2. British Charge BAHEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent message to Sharif of Baiham. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	
and directly assisted him rise to top in Yamani Army. Both al-Ja'ifi and Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptism. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SayyaGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italiam Ministed QUIILET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imamic loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	1
Sallal known as capable, energetic and pro-Egyptism. 2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was greated permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent agrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found lasm too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister GUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	11
2. British Charge BAILEY as well as local sources confirm that Governor of Ibb Ahmad SAYYAGHI departed hastily from Ibb May 9 for Wester Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where h was grented permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent assesse to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Ministely GUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	op- 1
Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent massage to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	op- 1
Protectorate frontier post at Sanah (across border from Qa' taba) where he was granted permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent message to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister QUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	op- 1
was greated permission enter Dhala. From Dhala Sayyaghi immediately sent message to Sharif of Baihan. In deciding to leave Ibb day after Imam's arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister Outlier with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imam's loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- iiii i
arrival in Tais, Sayyaghi undoubtedly found Imam too close for comfort. Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imam sent his code clerk to Italian Minister GUINLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imame loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Thele since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yeman. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- ifi i
Learning of Sayyaghi's move Imem sent his code clerk to Italian Minister GUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imange loss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Dhala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- ifi i
GUILLET with message obviously intended for British to effect that Imangeloss to understand Sayyaghi's departure to Ihala since "we have nothing against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent runor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n ifi i
against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent runor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- ifi i
against him at this time." This dubious assurance unlikely sway Sayyaghi who can be expected choose his own time for return to Yemen. Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- iffi i
Ourrent runer that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with	n op- iffi i
Ourrent rumor that Sayyaghi attempting establish contact with al-Ja'ifi appears implausible in vicw Sayyaghi's oft-expressed antipathy	n op- ifi i
al-Ja'ifi appears implausible in view Sayyaghi's oft-expressed antipathy	n op- ifi i
D D E	n op- ifi i
	n op- ifi i
WAStoltsfusjr/lac S.E.C.R.E.T	n op- ifi i
• This copy must be returned to TAM/H CHARGE files with notation of action taken	n op- ifi i
ACTION ACTION TAKEN	n op- iffi i

D 5 1 5

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>II 11 OU</u>

Taiz

SECRET

for Egyptiens and their followers.

- 3. According reliable report anti-Imam pamphlets, presumably of Free Yemen origin, again circulating in Sama's.
- 4. About ten junior officials and civilians arrested in Taiz some time ago among whom was individual accused of contacting Israel by radio. Incidentally nation attempt. Investigation committee presumably continues its efforts but
- 5. Crown Prince being criticized with increasing bitterness for his lack of activity despite many important pending affairs of state. Long overdue government and army salaries among major pieces of untended business. (At same time Imam's obviously heavy cutlay of funds for personal medical treatment and monopoly of dectors and medicines badly needed in Yemen's hospitals have done nothing to enhance is criticized for being passive and yet if he attempts active leadership he runs risk of once more incurring wrath of his father as he did on Imam's return from Italy following BADR's regency in 1959.
- 6. Rumors are widespread that March 26 assassination attempt only one of recent series of plots against Imam which so far include al-Ja:ifi-Abdullah Ibn MANNA: plot in early February (Legation's Airgram G-93), Hodeida fire which was also supposed to lead to "general uprising," car accident involving Imam on Bajil road in February and plot mentioned point (1) above. It is now commonly predicted another attempt on Imam's life will be made soon.

General uncertainty is heightened by increasing feeling here that Crown Prince incapable of stepping into his father's shoes.

Stoltafua

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>11-07-04</u>

OUTGOING B00555 Department of State AIRGRAM SECRET Classification NO. CIRCULAR CG- 987 SENT TO: Amembassy Beirut ROME Pages RPTD INFO: AmEmbassy CAIRO JIDDA LONDON AmLegation TAIZ LIMIT DISTRIBUTION Legtel G-129, rptd Beirut G-6, London G-14. If Prince Abdul Rahman should call at either Embassy Rome or Embassy Beirut as ref msg indicated he might do, you should receive him but do no more than listen to what he has to say indicating his observations will of course be reported to Dept for consideration. While we believe Abdul Rahman is one of more progressive princes in Yemen royal family and would like to maintain close and friendly relations with him, you should discourage any suggestion USG financial assistance to him. (Offices Only) SECRET Classification Airgram transmission and classification approved by s:mr Armin H. Meyer s/s-CR NE - Mr. Thacher REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" 420294

Air Pouch CONFIDENTIAL DO SOT TYPE IN THIS SPACE (Security Classification) FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH FROM 113 AmLegation, TAIZ TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON. May 24, 1961 REF Legation's telegram 391 rul 2 For Dept. Use Only REC'E Imam Assures Yemeni People He La Alive and On The Mend (50) Enclosed is a rough English translation of a speech recorded by the Imam and broadcast over Radio Sana'a on May 4. As will be clear from the text the chief purpose of the speech was to reassure a few and warn many that contrary to widespread rumors the Imam was alive after the attempt on his life March 26, was improving in health and intended to remain in Yemen to continue active rule of his country. The Imam's words were remarkably mild, containing none of the bombast or accusations against foreigners and "imperialists" which marked his speech upon his return from Italy in 1959. time the Imam appeared more in the role of a plaintive father reproaching his children for believing that he could possibly desert them. Reliable sources within the palace quietly describe the Imam as a "changed man" since the assassination attempt. them he is more petulant, nervous and subject to sudden changes of mood than before. Whether or not he will ever regain his former self-confidence and masterfulness as well as his health, these sources do not now care to say. William A. Stoltzfus, Jr. Enclosure: As Indicated Copies to: CJidda, Cairo, Aden 1261 Ling 330 Till 3 48 CONFIDENTIAL ACTION ACTION ASSIGNED TO-DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R ACTION COPY — DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The action office must return this permanent record copy to RM/R files with an endorsement of action taken.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date HONEY

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

Page 1 of Encl. No. I 113
Desp. No. 113
From 113

FROM RADIO SANA'A DATED MAY 4, 1961

THE IMAM'S SPEECH

I seek God's protection from the devil.

By this declaration I intend to warn those who conspired against me and those who circulated false rumors about me in the city. My dear people, God's peace be upon you. My greetings to you from a heart full of love and sympathy. What has taken place has taken place and you have heard all. Disgrace has fallen on those who deserve disgrace and the deceitful persons have met with defeat. These conspirators of murder and assassination planned their plots in every direction and tempted my people with dirham and dinar (i.e., money) to kill me, the Imam of the Yemen. What would have happened if I had been killed by them or by some others? Oo they think that the Yemen and its people would be left uncared for? No! by the name of Allah. For God is very fond of his creatures.

These hypocrites and deceitful persons have spread rumors that I rule my people with cruelty, and with an iron hand, but I have endeavored to fulfill the laws and will of God. What has happened has happened and God has defeated those wicked people and they have no power whatsoever to defend themselves. They say now that I am dead and for this reason I deliver this declaration in order to make my voice heard. I thank God that the remaining wounds will heal by the will of God. I have no intention of going abroad for treatment. My dear people of the north and the south, I greet you in the name of Islam and reciprocate your good wishes for you are the nation to whom the Holy Prophet said is the best nation when compared to all others. May you remain in virtue and good health.

I have preferred to keep my speech short because I recall that some of you may be old, whilst others of you may be too busy to continue to listen to me so I merely wish to assure you that I am in good health.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNI) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H</u>.0704

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 13

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 2 / 8 /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/6-361

Document Date:

07/06/61

Document Ser#:

Telegram No: 327

From: Amlegation, TAIZ

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00013





WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 14

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/6-661

Document Date:

06/06/61

Document Ser#:

Telegram No: 632

From: JIDDA

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00014

自占产业

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H.O.C.</u>

~~~~				PERMANENT RECORD C
<b>57-</b> 53		SECRET		1/
Action.		***************************************	Control:	4498 PW
NEA			Rec'd:	June 6, 1961
	FROM: Taiz			7:5 ⁵ p.m.
Info SS				ST J. ES
G	TO: Secretary	y of State		EX S
SP	NO: 446, June	e <b>6,</b> 10 a.m.		mm/n/w
L	110. 440, Julie	= <b>0</b> , 10 a.m.		BENED !
H EUR				Solo Z
E	SENT DEPARTMEN	NT 446, JIĎDA 19, LO	ONDON 18, RE	PEATED INFORMATEON
BFAC	CAIRO 157, ADE	EN 110.	•	( Carrier of the carr
BIGC	LEGTEL 438.			
ICAD PX	magini 400.			
IOP	On return Taiz	from two-day visit	t Hodeida an	d Salif with Seelv C
INR	l asked Muhamm	mad Al-Wazir again .	June 5 re ru	mor, now widespread C
RMR	that Imam will	l abdicate. Popular	c belief bas	ed chiefly on fact
	reaffirm their	directed leading of	ficials thr	oughout Yemen
	Imam and agree	e follow now all ord	rince as ri	
	was supreme au	thority thereafter	in hands Cr	by Badr. Inference <b>\</b> own ^P rince rather O
	than Imam.	•		1
	A1 17amd 11	1		Ö
	prelude to abd	ed Imam had issued lication but to give	above direct	tive not as
	authoritative	role in GOY. Al-Wa	zir emphasi	active and zed further top-level
	decisions invo	Noting Royal family	or state wou	uld await outcome
قِ	of Imam's talk	: with Prince Al-Has	san and Badi	r. "reconcilation
7,	to <b>us</b> ," he sai	and Badr very diff	icult but of	f vital importance
	co us, ne sar	.u •		
19	According Al-W	azir Yemeni aircraf	t proceeding	June 6 to prick
စ် .	up Prince Hass	an in Jidda and bri	ng him Taiz	•
<u> </u>	Within last to	o mala Data ba	/z ====	
- 65	Within last tw Chinese Charge	o weeks Badr has se s and Italian Minis	en me (LEGTE	EL 417) Russian and
	agreed see Bri	tish Charge June 6.	Crown Prin	order and has:
(a)	me <b>ssage</b> through	h Guillet June 5 re	affirming hi	is desire enter
$\leq$	into closer re	lations with US and	requesting	utmost speed on
7	LUA projects in	n order justify new	p <b>os</b> ture.	VS
De st		Co	mment	. •
		SECRET		PRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS
• 7	nis copy must be i	returned to RM/R centra	files with nota	OHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"
ACTION				
ACTION ASSIGNED NAME OF C		TAKEN DATE OF	DIRECTIO	Ne

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-0704

### SECRET

-2-446, June 6, 10 a.m. from Taiz.

Comment: In order facilitate reconciliation Imam apparently hopes demonstrate to Hassan on his arrival that Badr busy and acting like leader who is accepted as his successor and playing truly neutral game between east and west.

STOLTZFUS

JAK-9

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State

INDICATE: COLLECT

OFFICIAL USE ONLY
Classification

Origin

325 SENT TO: Amlegation TAIZ

RPTD INFO: Amembassy JIDDA (VIA POUCH)

19\$1 JUN 6 PM 8 42

02774

Desire your views on possible suitable Presidential gift for Imam Ahmad which might be presented by Minister-designates Hert en occasion his presentation credentials. Might 16 mm or 35 mm motion picture projector please Imam? If so, submit data re electric current.

RUSK

NEA: NE: HFE11ts: mr; bfe: 6/6/61ailication approved by:

NEA: NE: Robert C. Strong

Amb Hart - draft U/PR - Miss Laird K.C. per TAN

s/s - Mr. Manfullmin

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED".

OFFICIAL USE ONLY Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN/7 949527 By RH NARA Date // 07 RJ

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 47 SECRET Action Control: NEA Rec'd: JUNE: FROM: TAIZ Info SS T0: Secretary of State G SP NO: ¹451, JUNE 1Ø, 9 AM Н EUR E SENT DEPARTMENT 451, JIDDA 20. BFAC ICAD CROWN PRINCE BADR RECEIVED SEELYE AND ME AT PALACE IN TAIZ PX EVENING JUNE 7. SEELYE SAID HE BROUGHT CORDIAL GREETINGS OF US IOP WHICH VALUED ITS LONG-STANDING FRIENDLY TIES WITH YEMEN AND INR LOOKED FORWARD TO CONTINUED GOOD RELATIONS IN FUTURE. CROWN RMR PRINCE REPLIED YEMEN REQUIRED "MANY THINGS" AND PARTICULARLY IN NEED OF PRACTICAL FRIENDSHIP OF US. UNFORTUNATELY, HE SAID, YEMEN'S EFFORTS IN PAST TO OBTAIN US ASSISTANCE HAD BEEN MET WITH "HESITATION" AND LITTLE SO FAR HAD COME OF 0THEM. NOW HOWEVER HE HOPED US AND YEMEN COULD OPEN NEW CHAPTER ! OF INCREASINGLY CLOSE COOPERATION IN INTERST BOTH SIDES AND THAT CURRENT ACTIVITIES WOULD BE FOLLOWED BY FURTHER ASSISTANCE O FROM USG IN FUTURE. SEELYE REJOINED THAT WHILE ACTION SPOKE LOUDER THAN WORDS AND HE NOT IN POSITION MAKE PROMISES, HIS PRELIMINARY STUDY OF IEA PROGRAM IN YEMEN AND PERSONAL OBSER-VATIONS GAVE HIM CONFIDENCE YEMENIS WOULD SEE INCREASED PROGRESS ON AID PROJECTS IN NEAR FUTURE (MOST IMPORTANT NOW, HE EMPHASIZED, WAS PROMPT IMPLEMENTATION OF US PROJECTS ALREADY AGREED UPON). REMAINDER OF HALF HOUR TALK NON-SUBSTANTIVE EXCEPT FORESTOWN PRINCE'S REMARK GOY LOOKING FORWARD TO ARRIVAL MECOM WHO PERFORMING IMPRESSIVELY SO FAR AT SALIF. COMMENT: ALTHOUGH FRIENDLY AS USUAL CROWN PRINCE APPEARED NERVOUS AND PREOCCUPIED HE OBVIOUSLY AWAITING PRINCE HASSAN'S ARRIVAL WITH APPREHENSION. REMARKABLE RECENT DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITY OF BADR (IN ADDITION THAT REPORTED LEGTEL 446) HAS INCLUDED DINING WITH WEST GERMAN CHARGE SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS
PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken. ASSIGNED TO. NAME OF OFFICER TAKEN DATE OF & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNI) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07 AV

#### SECRET

-2- 451, JUNE 10, 9 AM, FROM TAIZ

RECEIVING BRITISH AND WEST GERMAN CHARGES AT PALACE AND REQUEST I CALL AGAIN WITH CHARGE FLINT. BAFD CLEARLY ATTEMPTING MAKE FAVORABLE IMPRESSION ON WEST. WHILE IT IS PREMATURE ASSESS DEGREE BADR'S SINCERITY, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW IMMINENT ARRIVAL OF HASSAN WHO HE FEARS HAS INSIDE TRACK WITH WEST, BELIEVE CROWN PRINCE'S EFFORTS COMMENDABLE AND DESERVING OF ENCOURAGEMENT.

STOLTZFUS

JAA:BLB

SECRET

日与己与

DECLASSIFIED Authority WW*I) 949527* By <u>AH</u> NARA Date<u>// 1704</u> INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

59 Action SECRET

Control:7679 Rec'd: June 10, 1961

5:19 p.m.

NF.A Info

FROM: Taiz

SS G SP

EUR E

TO: Secretary of State

NO:

452, June 10, 9 a.m.

**BCEA** BFAC SENT DEPARTMENT 452, JIDDA 21, LONDON 19; REPEATED

INFORMATION ADEN 112, CAIRO 158.

BIGC ICAD

PROTECT SOURCE.

PΧ IOP **I**l:::

LEGTEL 438.

2270

Prince Hassan Ibn Ali told me evening June 7 that on express orders of Imam Sayf Al-Islam Al-Hassan will fly from Jidda to Aden for one day before proceeding talk about June 9.

According source Al-Hassan has laid down conditions for reconciliation including acceptance of Badr as Imams successor and for his active political cooperation with Crown Prince. Essence these conditions is Badr agreement to establish working executive council as integral part of his future government, "preservation of Yemen's true principals and traditions," and "proper place" for Hassan 9 himself in Badr Government.

Prince Hassan Ibn Ali said he not optimistic re outcome of reconciliation effort. "You know how hopelessly confused and inept we are," he said. "We act without thinking, without study and without common sense. Imam 🕾 is only effective cohesive force and his days are numbered. As between Hassan and Basr, sometimes former and sometimes latter politically stronger. Just now Hassan on upswing. Neither trusts the other: Hassan believes Badr unreligble and actous and incapable of ruling country. Badr not =

/interested

SECRET

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By AH NARA Date 11.07 AL

#### SECRET

-2- 452, June 10, 9 a.m., from: Taiz

interested in religion or preservation Yemen's traditional identity. He greatly fears personal power of Hassan and believes Hassan intends eventually oust him. Three years ago we went through some routine when Hassan came for three months, had many talks with Imam and Badr and left with no results. Same thing could well happen again although others believe this time will be different."

Prince Hassan Ibn Ali said that unlike Prince Abdul Rahman (LEGDESP 110) he intended remain in Yemen to do what he could in service of country. Up to very moment of Prince Abdul Rahman's departure he had pleaded with Abdul Rahman to stay so that two could work together. Abdul Rahman, he said, had full confidence of Imam and relative confidence of Crown Prince. He himself on other hand had clashed often in past with Badr who in recent days had even accused him of possibly being involved in assassination attempt against Imam. Prince Hassan said he had more popular following than Abdul Rahman who however more experienced, better educated and in favorable position constructively influence Imam and Crown Prince. "I thought that we could make good team" he said "but all Abdul Rahman wanted to do was get out. I admit situation is grave but these are times requiring courage. I intend die-sooner or later-in Yemen not outside country."

Comment: Prince Hassan Ibn Ali did not venture reason for Al-Hassan's Aden stop but should be noted Sayyaghi presumably still in Aden. Imam may wish his brother elicit current attitude of Sayyaghi whom source flatly described as pro-Hassan. Prince Hassan Ibn Ali also clearly leans toward Al-Hassan but playing his hand as non-committally as present circumstances permit.

STOLTZFUS

DMJ/1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WW1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.07 AV

# Department of State ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY

OFFICIAL USE ONLY 33 Control: 9298 Action ROW NEA June 13 1961 Rec'd: FROM: Taiz Info SS TO: PR Secretary of State PΧ 459, June 13, 9 a.m. NO: IOP 0

SENT DEPARTMENT 459, JIDDA 22

Reference: DEPTEL 325

Have good reason believe telescope with tripod and case would please Imam. He has 35mm motion picture projector and at least one 16mm.

**STOLTZFUS** 

HMR/1

RMR

Oct 23 11 45 AN '61

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY 1S

	• This copy must be returned	to RM/R ce	ntral files u	with notation of a time to
Ò	ACTION	ACTION	TOTAL TITES W	thi notation of action taken •
	ASSIGNED TO.	TAKEN		
	NAME OF OFFICER	OATE OF		ORECTIONS
•	& OFFICE SYMBOL	ACTION		TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-1184</u>

Department of State EMANENT **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 38 SECRET Action Control: 9450 June 13, Rec'd: NEA 4;44 p.mg FROM: Taiz Info SS Secretary of State G SP **463, June 13, 10 p.m.** EUR PΧ IOP SENT DEPARTMENT 463, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 159, ADEN 113, JIDDA 24, LONDON 20 INR RMR Prince Sayfal Al-Islam Al-Hassan arrived Taiz aboard Yemeni Airlines DC-3 from Aden at sundown June 10. According Mohammad Al-Wazir only handful of people at airport to meet him but following evening prayer at Mosque crowd gathered and greeted him enthusiastically and reverently." Al-Wazir said Imam, Badr and Hassan had not yet gotten down to serious talks but he reiterated view reconciliation "most difficult" Imam committed to supporting Badr as his successor and would remain adamant at any cost that Hassan recognize Badr as such. At same time Badr unlikely accept Hassans pre-conditions (LEGTEL 452) or might do so ponly outwardly with Imam and Badr tactics already clear. Fearing Hassan's popularity they intended keep him under wraps to extent possible and not allow him undue opportunity catch public eye while in Yemen. Badr's chief purpose and perhaps that of Imam as well during Hassan's visit here, Al-Wazir said, was to try to "neutralize" Hassan by inducing him accept Badr as next ruler Yemen without permitting Hassan too much scope to exert his own leadership in country. Comment: Hassans coming has created atmosphere of expectancy and tension among people and official circles especially in Palace. He has left Palace so far only to perform prayers at Mosque, these movements drawing few hundred on-lookers each time. In present sensitive situation believe Imam, Badr and Hassan all wish play down visit (reason for which given by radio Sanaa as Hassans desire see "sick mother"), and REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to RMSEGRETTRAL files with notation of antique taken assisted. TO RM/R

自与多点

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-0704</u>

#### SECRET

-2- 463, June 13, 10 p.m. from Taiz

and most people will wish appear neutral pending outcome family talks. If Imam remains alive visit will probably pass off quietly whether or not Hassan and Badr hury hatchet. Should Imam die with Hassan still in country and unreconciled with Badr, open conflict including assassination of one or other or civil war could result. Others closely watching developments are large anti-Royalist elements who would like rid Yemen of Hamid-Al-Aadin family altogether.

**STOLTZFUS** 

DT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority WNJ) 949537 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-17**84**</u> **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

Department of State ACTION COPY

57 52

CONFIDENTIAL

Action

NEA Info

FROM: Taiz

Legtel 463.

SS G

T0: Secretary of State

SP EÜR

470, June 18, 8 A.M. NO:

Р US IA NSC

SENT DEPARTMENT 470; REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 161,

ADEN 116.

June 18, 1961

1:18 P.M.

Control: 13128

JIDDA 28, LONDON 21.

INR CIA NSA

OSD

ARMY NAVY AIR RMR

According Palace sources Prince Hassan spending considerable portion each day with Imam and has had several talks jointly with Imam and Crown Prince. Sources insist talks so far have not encompassed fundamental royal family and internal political problems. Since first day of Hassan's arrival when Badr seemed nervous, Palace atmosphere has been free of tension and Imam, Hassan and Badr all appear to be in relaxed mood. Hassan has to date left Palace only to pray at mosque. In obvious move to display family's solidarity Badr and Hassan rode in same jeep and prayed publicly together June 16. GOY officials and public watching and listening intently but quietly.

Scheduled Hassan visit to Sanaa has not yet taken place.

DML

STOLTZFUS

**(**)

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS • This copy must be returned to RM/R central i files with norallon of action taken sified"

DATE OF DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>II-07 AY</u>

**INCOMING AIRGRAM** Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY 52) B 0 4 2 5 1 PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES Action SECRET Classification new Date Sent: July 4, 1961 COPY NO. JUL 10 4 18 PM '61 FROM: AmLegation TAIZ RMR TO: Department of State PNR NO: A-1 EUR RPTD: AmEmbassy CAIRO A-1 XR-7862.00 s/P S/S AmEmbassy JIDDA A-1 Amembassy LONDON A-1 AmConsulate ADEN A-1 in NSA In brief call at my house June 29 Prince Hassan ibn  $\Lambda LI$  volunteered information that there has still been no serious discussion between Sayf al-Islam al-HASSAN, Imam and Crown Prince regarding basic royal family relationships or future Yemeni regime. STOLTZFUS HBS RM/R Destroyed in Copy No(s) WastoltzfusJr/lac Fuly 2, 1961 SECRET REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS This copy must be returned to CRM/IR/ tentral files with notation of motion from this copy is ACTION ASSIGNED TO-DATE OF DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-004</u>

FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH 3/ AmLegation, TAIZ FROM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON. July 17 REF COPY NO マ For Dept Use Only 2 SUBJECT: Random Observations on Two CROWN PRINCE MOHAMMAD al-BADR The Crown Prince recently has been given added authority by the Imam and has been acting virtually as Prime Minister of Yemen since Generally described as a weak and vascillating personality, Badr has nevertheless recently shown he is not entirely incapable of conducting the affairs of this country which, while primitive, is nevertheless enmeshed in the cold war. Badr has apparently thought his personal position through to the extent of following advice he believes to be sound and of trying to reconcile his position to the various important competing factions within the country and as between East and West. He has in general acted of late with a fair degree of statesmanship under the circumstances of the indisposition of the Imam since the March assassination attempt and what he undoubtedly believes is a threat to him personally from his unreconciled uncle Sayf al-Islam al-HASSAN. The future of the Crown Prince as the next ruler of Yemen is to say the least highly uncertain. He may be the hopeless weakling and pro-Communist that most of the royal family and many of the upper class in Yemen believe. Nevertheless it must be remembered that until the March assassination attempt against the Imam the Crown Prince had never been deriously invested with authority by the Imam. Frustrated and sulking in his tent in Sana'a and virtually ignored by the Imam for years, it was perhaps understandable that the Crown Prince did not put his best foot forward. It is possible that if he is allowed by the Imam to retain real authority over the Yemeni Government, with the Imam acting only in an advisory capacity, Badr will be able to take over the reins of government and institute the kind of dramatic reforms especially within the Government that he has promised for so long. Crown Prince Badr Rs hotitious to take over as ruler some day and his actions the future will be 🕥 ment that he has promised for so long. Crown Prince Badr 🕏 determined largely in light of this fact. He does not const de limself irrevocably pro-East, pro-West or neutralist but like many Deader now-∰AŠtoltzfusJr/lac SECRET REPORTER FORM FS-439 GPO 912596 For Department Use Only - To be Filled In on Yellow Original ONLY ACTION ASSIGNED TO-TAKEN DATE OF DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

AIR POUCH

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07**&**Y</u>

For Department Use Only

SECRET
(Classification)

adays will accept the type of support from both within and without the country that he feels he needs to establish and solidify his position. While he may in the past have felt that this support could come only from the East and from supporters of the East, it now crosses his mind more and more frequently that in the long rum he cannot ignore the West with impunity. Thus he may no longer be the "Red Prince" if indeed he ever seriously was.

#### PRINCE HASSAN IBN ALI

Prince Hassan ibn Ali who is perhaps 24 years of age is the son of an alcoholic but intrepid brother of the Imam, Sayf al-Islam Ali. Charming, modest, handsome and intelligent, Prince Hassan has clearly inherited his father's courage. He was for example the only person still standing beside the Imam on March 25, 1961 as the bullets from the guns of two would-be assassins were whistling into and around His Majesty. Although he looks boyish and innocent he is far from naive having grown up in the hard school of Yemeni palace intrigue. He is a royalist but at the same time a reformist, opposing the Crown Prince because he fears he is too weak and favoring Sayf al-Islam al-HASSAN at least in principle. Prince Hassan is in fact a remarkable and forceful character for his age. He plays his cards close to his chest and unlike many other Yemeni officials does not express his inner thoughts until he develops a high degree of confidence in his listener.

It seems most likely that Hassan ibn Ali has ambitions of his own that may run as high as the rulership of Yemen some day. Although still very young and without practical political experience, he is perhaps the most popular member of the Yemeni royal family. Scrupulous in his behavior and a follower of Moslem religious precepts in order to avoid conservative criticism, he nevertheless is also wordly wise. He drinks and smokes moderately, speaks fluent Italian, is a lover of and has an excellent collection of modern popular music.

In the uncertainties of the present situation in Yemen with respect to the future of the royal family itself, the outcome of disputes within the royal family (such as between the Crown Prince and Sayf Islam al-Hassan) and Communist presence in the country, Prince Hassan is playing a careful and intelligent game. He is basically however a staunch friend of the West and, barring an early revolution which sweeps out the royal family and the upper class altogether, Prince Hassan is certainly a leader to watch in the future.

William A. Stoltzfus, Jr.

Copies to Jidda, Cairo

As a second

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By LH NARA Date 1/0764

**INCOMING AIRGRAM** Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY B 0 6 1 Action CONFIDENTIAL Classification NEALIT Rm R-2 FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Date Sent: July 18, 1961 786 k. 11 /7-1861 INR & TO: Department of State JUL 28 11 53 AH '61 @1A-15 NO: (A-10) Amembassy JIDDA A-10 Amembassy CAIRO A-7 USA-ISINFO: AmEmbassy LONDON A-3 AmConsulate ADEN A-7 American Dr. Devere told me July 15 Imam successfully took few steps several days ago and now on schedule of walking perhaps ten paces across room twice daily. Except for shoulder-hand syndrome (pain is in hand only now) Imam's health is apparently excellent. COMMENT: Imam will probably make public appearance soon to demonstrate he able to walk (he may also ride horseback) and that he is now fully "back in business." Stoltzfus

• This configuration the General to RM/RIEENEWII files with notation to action rackens copy action rackens

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIÉD Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0784</u>

日与日上

WAStoltzfusJr/lac

ASSIGNED TO.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

<del></del>	ING TELEGRAM Department of State  ACTION COPY  PERMANENT RECORD C
53	CONFIDENTIAL CONTINUE TORRO
Action	Control: 5028
NEA	Rec'd: August 7, 1961
	FROM: Taiz
Info	Λ 1.
P US IA	TO: Secretary of State
NSC	
INR	NO: 44, August 2, 9 a.m.
CIA	m. Amb
NSA	
OSD	On August 1 Imam in company Saif Al-Islam Hassan and
ARMY	usual entourage dashed through streets of Taiz to
NAVY	airport in open auto. Rumors rapidly spread he intendedy
AIR	return Hodeida. Airport officials confused because no
	order given prepare plane for his departure. Upon reaching airport Imam and Hassan merely sat in auto on
RMR	runway while hundreds of well-wishers gathered about.
	Purpose of excursion seems to have been desire of Imam
	appear before people and indicate he once again actively
	ruling country.
•	, ,
	July 30 Crown Prince travelled Sanaa allegedly visit
	sick mother. Informed Foreign Office source claims.
	however, Badr planning once again reside in Sanaa and
	trip for purpose arranging move.
	m = 4
	To increasing extent in recent weeks Badr referring
	matters to Imam for final decision and discretionary power has practically vanished. With Imam touring Taiz
	and Badr losing grip on Government it appears conditions
	returning which existed prior assassination attempt with
	Imam ruling country and Badr perhaps once again confined
	seclusion of Sanaa.
	For more than 3 weeks Imam suffering from rheumatism and
	talking of returning to Hodelda. Since July 19 when
	Crown Prince brought news renovation Hodeida Palace
	completed Imam particularly insistent on making move.
2 <i>)</i>	American doctor Devere opposes change because even though
	Imam suffers from slight rheumatic condition in Taiz, he breathes easier in cool, clear atmosphere than in hot,
	humid Hodeida climate and in Devere's opinion his general
	health better. For
	CONTEXT REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY
	- TAUTIBLED UNLESS UNCLASSIFIED
• T	his copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.
ACTION ASSIGNED	ACTION Tricrotilmed by PMILL
NAME OF C	OFFICER DATE OF DIRECTIONS

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11004

#### CONFIDENTIAL

-2- 44, August 2, 9 a.m. From Taiz

For time being Imam may remain in Taiz but he obviously prefers Hodeida for reasons of personal comfort. Informed sources in agreement he also apprehensive over latent hostility toward him in Taiz and would feel safer in Hodeida.

Imam not only assuming personal direction of affairs of country but eventually he can also be expected return to Hodeida.

BROWN

FΗ

Note: Delayed in transmission.

CONFIDENTIAL

1- - 1-1

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>// 17 C</u>

ĺ	The State of the S		
Altrea	25		DCT
INDICATE:	ING TELEGRAM DE	partment of State	1961 AUG II PM 8 09 5
	ACTION: AmLegation	CONFIDENTIAL Classification	*
Origin	SECTIONS:	39	06790
info	INFO: AmEmbassy J. AmConsul ASI	IDDA 49 IARA 32	<u> </u>
	Legtel 49.	inna 32	-(v)
		m d0 manual 4.3	Ž
	I MARKETE	p 80-pound telescope as gift i	
	V	in Taiz by first September.	Cabling further
	details shortly.		/>
			8
		ATTING	86 h.11/8
		0 1	
		Rusk (vege)	Dua
		la most	RUS;
		(WSO)	ć
-			
٦,			
			1
	Real Property of the Parket of		
(24)	ian .		
			/ 2
Drafted by:	-cw5	Tolographic transmission and	5
Clearances:	E/TwSeelye:clm	classification approved by: NE = Mr.	Thacher 17
U/PR	- Miss Laird (substance	)	
r	s/s-CR		REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED
FORM DS-322	AUG 1 PM -	Classification	UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED".

ACTOR SOLV Department of State ERMANENT RECORD COPY JXCOMING TELEGRAM 33-32 Action Control: Rec'd: 9531 9531 August 12, 1961 11:21 p.m. NEA FROM: Taiz Secretary of State 54, August 12, 8 a.m. (SECTION ONE OF TWO) BFAC ICA PX ACTION DEPARTMENT 54, INFORMATION JIDDA 84 JOINT LEGATION-USOM MESSAGE. INR Reference: Legation telegram 53. RMR As reported reference telegram, Dr. Warren Devere submitted resignation to Crown Prince Badr and Imam August 9. tion was in form identical brief notes as follows: "12" I hereby submit my resignation as physician to His Majesty the Imam for personal reasons. "2. My resignation is to be affective immediately. Respectfully, Warren H. Devere, M. D." Devere's decision prompted by what he considered loss of status as unquestioned and sole physician to Imam. Two weeks previously he had secured Imam Ahmad's permission go to Aden to purchase vehicle for his personal use. His absence, originally enticipated as only three days, stretched out to full week. In return, he found that Prince Badr's Egyptian physician, Dr. Gasal, had seized opportunity usurp his place in confidence of sovereign. While, during ensuing six days, Devere saw Imam daily, Dr. Gasal also saw and treated him. Devere therefore decided terminate his contract with Imam and with ICA. Devere apparently sent his letters to Bidr and Imam about noon august 9. Late same afternoon by proceeded report to ICA pirector and Chargs D'Affaires. Devere said he had requested audience with Crown Prince and Imam to explain reasons for his beautiful and the same of the same of the same of the same and the same to explain reasons for his copy must be returned to RMSECRATIC His with a same said a same of the same of /step / REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY M
This copy must be returned to RMPR Chiral files with a growth 156 MULGS CHROLASSIFIED |
ACTION | RECEILED BY RMR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNI) 949527
By <u>ff</u> NARA Date <u>II-0 64</u>

OUIGOING TELEGRAM Department of State  BOOKSTID COMES  OVERTORITIAL  ACTION: Amingation TAIX # Classification  Light 54  Dept regrets Devero's resignation action but pratified with restraint exercised by Iman and Grown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endenvor locate American replacement for Devere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Iman. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  REALIFE/PESestypician 8/16/61 ***  WEALIFE/PESestypician 8/16/61 ***  WEALIFE/PESestypician 8/16/61 ***  WEALIFE/PESestypician 8/16/61 ***  MEALIFE/PESestypician 8/16/61 ***  MEALIFE/PESESTYPICAL SHAPE  CONTIDUITIAL  CONTIDUITIAL	2	3	a a	<b>UI60</b>
ACTION: Amiegation TAIZ + Classification  ACTION: Amiegation TAIZ + Classification  Dept regrets Dever's resignation action but gratified with restraint exercised by Imam and Grown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endenvor locate American replacement for Devere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  REALERY TESSITY TO BY STATE AND THE AMERICAN STATE OF THE AMERICAN	OUTGOI	NG TEU:GRAM Department of State		1
Legtel 54  Dept regrets Devero's resignation action but gratified with restraint exercised by Imam and Grown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endenvor locate American replacement for Devere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Real HEALTHS selfvician 8/16/61 means memorial by HE - Hicholas G. Thanher  TGA - Hr. Wright Worft   Hedlesi Branch - Dr. Powelt (substance)  8/8 CR  CONTIDENTIAL URGEST UMCLESSHEED.	BNDICATE: [	CONFIDENTIAL	1236 2 10	71 6 2 g
Legtel 54  Dept regrets Devero's resignation action but gratified with restraint exercised by Imam and Grown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endenvor locate American replacement for Devere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Real HEALTHS selfvician 8/16/61 means memorial by HE - Hicholas G. Thanher  TGA - Hr. Wright Worft   Hedlesi Branch - Dr. Powelt (substance)  8/8 CR  CONTIDENTIAL URGEST UMCLESSHEED.		ACTION: Amlegation TAIZ # Classification	089	59
Dept regrets Devero's resignation action but gratified with restraint exercised by Imam and Grown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your commant re advisability endeavor locate American replacement for Devere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Reach (RASA)  MEANET/Tesselysician 8/16/61 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Origin	REGULARE		
Dept regrets Devere's resignation action but gratified with restraint exercised by Imam and Crown Prince. In view stresses involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endemore locate American replacement for Davere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Realt.  Realt.  REALT.  REALT.  REALT.  REALT.  REALT.  REALT.  REPRODUCTION FROM THES.			-	
restraint exercised by Imam and Grown Prince. In view stresses  involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endemore  locate American replacement for Davere as well proceed recruiting  surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating  surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early  date.  Read in MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician 8/16/61 ** American and ME - Nicholes C. Thacher  MEANTE/TKSselpsician and MEANTE/TKSselpsician and MEANTE/TKSselpsician and MEANTE/TKSselpsician and MEANTE/TKSselpsician and MEANT			ed with	7
involved this assignment invite your comment re advisability endemore locate American replacement for Davere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Reack  (NOA)  MEANHE/PASsalysician 8/16/61 *** ME - Nicholes C. Thanher  TCA - Mr. Wright*(draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. MeVault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THE COPY IS PROMISTICAL.		•		
blocate American replacement for Davere as well proceed recruiting surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Reack (MAA)  MEANHE/TASsalysician 8/16/61 beauty surveys at ME - Nicholes G. Thanker  NEANHE/TASsalysician 8/16/61 beauty surveys at ME - Nicholes G. Thanker  TCA - Mr. Wright (draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Wevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THES  COPY IS PROMISHED.				•
surgeon for Imam. Dept still encountering great difficulty locating surgeon and not sanguine re possibility finding physician at early date.  Reach (MSA)  MSA:ME/TASselysician 8/16/61 throat account for ME - Higholes G. Thanher ICA - Mr. Wright (draft)  MCA:ME/TASselysician 8/16/61 throat account for ME - Higholes G. Thanher ICA - Mr. Wright (draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Www.it (substance)  COPY IS PROMISHED.		•		
band in MEANHE/Tessely with a Syle/61 to the manner of the Micheles G. Thacher Tessely with the Medical Branch - Dr. Wallet (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THE COPY IS PROMISTED.		·		}
Bend by  NEA HTE/TWSselyeiclm  S/16/61  MEA HTE/TWSselyeiclm  S/16/61  MEA HIghele G. Thacher  Consumer  ICA - Hr. Wright (dr. t)  Hedical Branch - Dr. Wavaut (substance)  S/S CR  COPY IS PROMISTED:  Water WOLLSHIED:  Water Water Wollshied:  Water Water Wollshied:  Water Wollshied:				
Bend by  NEA HTE/TWSselyeiclm  S/16/61  MEA HTE/TWSselyeiclm  S/16/61  MEA HIghele G. Thacher  Consumer  ICA - Hr. Wright (dr. t)  Hedical Branch - Dr. Wavaut (substance)  S/S CR  COPY IS PROMISTED:  Water WOLLSHIED:  Water Water Wollshied:  Water Water Wollshied:  Water Wollshied:				
MEASHE/Tesestysicle 8/16/61 ME - Nicholes G. Thacher  ICA - Mr. Wright (draft)  Hedical Branch - Dr. levault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROMISED.  S/S CR  CONTIDENTIAL UNICASHIED.	•	date.		
MEASHE/Teses Tysicle 8/16/61 ME - Nicholes G. Thacher  ICA - Mr. Wright Wdraft)  Hedical Branch - Dr. Pavault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THIS  COPY IS PROMISITED:  Water Understriped  Water Understriped		$\rho$		
MEASHE/Teses Tysicle 8/16/61 ME - Nicholes G. Thacher  ICA - Mr. Wright Wdraft)  Hedical Branch - Dr. Pavault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THIS  COPY IS PROMISITED:  Water Understriped  Water Understriped		Kusk		
bedwith MEA: HE/Twises lysician 8/16/61 beautiment of ME - Higholes C. Thapher Comment of MEA: Wight (substance)  ICA - Hr. Wright (dr. t.)  ICA - Hr. Wrigh		(h33)	211	d
ICA - Mr. Wright draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Pevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION TRUS  COPY IS PROHISITED				. 🔏
ICA - Mr. Wright draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Pevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION TRUS  COPY IS PROHISITED			to the first	Ŷ
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION THES COPY IS PROHISITED				
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION THES COPY IS PROHISITED			4.	
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THES COPY IS PROHISTED: 11  LANGEST UNCLASSIFIED.				
ICA - Mr. Wright draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Pevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION TRUS  COPY IS PROHISITED	$\sim$			Ž
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION THES COPY IS PROHISITED	(4)			م ہ
ICA - Mr. Wright draft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Pevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION TRUS  COPY IS PROHISITED	$\psi$			5 1
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THES COPY IS PROHISTED: 11  LANGEST UNCLASSIFIED.				S. F.
ICA - Mr. Wright (dr.ft)  Medical Branch - Dr. Nevault (substance)  REPRODUCTION FROM THES COPY IS PROHISTED: 11  LANGEST UNCLASSIFIED.	Bulled by:	, (4)		
S/8 CR CONTIDENTIAL UNLESS UNCLASSIFIED.			U. Thecher	- <del></del>
	IC/ Med	./ s/s ca	COPY IS PROHI	HTEDE . IT
Annual Control of the	Form 05-3		 	
	***************************************	<u> -                                   </u>		aran dan bayan Territoria

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNI) 949527
By LH NARA Date // 1044

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 15

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

110.402-ICA/8-2261 XR 786H.11

Document Date:

22/08/61

Document Ser#:

To: State

Telegram No: 85

From: TAIZ

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00015

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 16

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/8-1361

Document Date:

13/08/61

Document Ser#:

3/00/01

Telegram No: 61

From: TAIZ

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00016

=;

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By <u>AH</u> NARA Date <u>H. O. O.</u>

23	_	_		DC1	
OUTGOING INDICATE:   COLI	TELEGRAM D	epartment of	State	1961 AUG 24 PM 8 14	offwa out.
	-	Classification			• (c
Origin AC	TION: MIXIO: AmLegation	TAIZ 62		13872	, &
Info:	Legtel 85.	110.402-16418-2261 XR 796 h. 11			ِين. _
	Yemeni Charge'	Zabarah informed Dept Au	ig 22 he instr	ucted by Imam	60
re	quest Dept's assi	stence in finding Americ	ean doctor rep	lace DeVere.	•
De	pt initiating eff	ort recruit suitable phy	rsician bearin	g in mind	
1		ated last para reftel.			1
		-			242-8/11.498
					6
					\'
				RUSE	O)
				1407421	Y.
					かな
					6
					\
			Rnes	K	
			V , 332		
				sou	
				-	
2)					
_					
.	-			1	7
Drafted by:	2.8	Tolographic transmission and			S
NEA:NE/T	[WSeelye:cm	Schriff China Sporovod ph.	NEA - Armin	H. Meyer	SS
Clearances:	. Strong (W)	Ca AUG 24 1961 PM			Ħ
Medical	- Dr. Woodward	AUG 2/4 1961 PM		REPRODUCTION FROM THE	3
		SECRET		COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"	7
70RM 2-89 DS-322		Classification	B .		=

11 1-1 1-1 1-1

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0704</u>

	COLLECT	0.	FFICIAL USE ONL	of State	1961 AUG 25 PM	8 03
Origin	ACTION:	AmLegation TAI	Classification		14687	<u>ة</u> ہ ج
Mo	INFO:	AmConsulate ASi AmEmbassy JIDDA	MARA 39		14007	-C
	Two t		//	base for Imam sch	eduled loons	7
	U.S. Aug 2	25, arrive Taiz	for Stookey Aug	29 by EAL Flight	291 at 10.55	(
	a.m. way b	oill number 015D	)CA984427. Info	rm Dept and Asmar	a immediately	
	if shipmen	nt fails arrive	on schedule.		~ mmentabety	
				De Me		\
				Rush Ples		d
				Ru		ĺ
					RUSK	1
						`
						$\sim$
						161111/8-256
						<i>(</i> )
						9
				1		
1/)	- Interestional	٠.		$\Psi$		
1/-		Thy Roya				
Drafted by:		······································	Tolographic transmission and			2
MEA • N	A AC.	e:cm 8/25/61	classification approved by:	NE - Robert C. S	Strong	ASS.

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>U-07**04**</u> **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

Department of Sta

ACTION COPY

ERMANENT RECORD COPY 37 CONFIDENTIAL 22010 Control: Action August 29, 1961 Rec'd: NEA 10:5 p.m. FROM: Taiz Info SS TO: Secretary of State G 101, August 28, 4 p.m. SP **TCA** PX MECOM representative Smith informed me that while in Rome IOP INR recently he saw Prince Abd Al-Rahman. Despite increasing pressure from Imam to return to Yemen Abd Al-Rahman still RMR prefers remain abroad. Impossible for him to express this preference however and as means of delaying final decision on matter he has requested permission visit Germany before returning.

Abd Al-Rahman told Smith that American Doctor Warren Devere who recently broke contract with Iman had called on him while passing through Rome. Devere provided Abd Al-Rahman with distorted account of incident which brought about his departure. Devere asserted furthermore that US Government has lost interest in Yemen and would certainly not undertake any new grant assistance.

STOOKEY

HMR/1

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken > ASSIGNED TO-DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

### **INCOMING TELEGRAM**

## Department of State

ACTION COPY

53 Action

CONFIDENTIAL

NEA

Control: 2669

Rec'd: September 5, 1961 7:12 p.m.

Info

FROM: Taiz

SS PX IOP

INR RMR TO: Secretary of State

102, September 5, 9 a.m.

NO:

ACTION DEPARTMENT 102; INFORMATION JIDDA 24.

Lebanese nerve specialist Ahmad Naqib operated on Imam's left arm September 1/to remove knot remaining from assassination attempt and on nerve in shoulder in effort relieve chronic pain in arm. Dual operation given 50 percent chance producing desired results. If treatment successful, Imam's return to residence at Sukhna will presumably be lessened.

STOOKEY

FH

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

ASSIGNED TO. DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11:00 AU

~ 1	
INCOMING	<b>TELEGRAM</b>

2) 4"

# Department of State

ACTION COPY RMANENT RECORD COPY

40 Action CONFIDENTIAL

Control: 2691

NEA

Rec'd:

FROM: Taiz

FOR AMBASSADOR:

September 6, 1961

Info

12:30 a.m.

G SP Secretary of State

NO:

103, September 5, 9 a.m.

INR

SS

Ó

ACTION JIDDA 25; INFORMATION DEPARTMENT 103.

RMR

Imam's operation (LEGTEL 24 sent Department 102) raises question whether he will recover sufficiently to receive you if your visit takes place last half September. Degree success operation should be known in few days.

I discussed with Abu Talib today. He suggested Imam could depute Crown Prince Badr receive your credentials on his behalf if mid-September most convenient time for you. Should Imam in fact be well enough by that time audience with him would of course be arranged. While prospect not seeing Imam disappointing I believe, subject your views, we might well follow Abu Talib's suggestion. Alternative would be indefinite postponement your visit and, when date agreed upon eventually, possible vexatious delay awaiting audience with Imam to present credentials.

As no basic negotiations with GOY pending at present, assume you would wish devote principal attention to seeing country, leading personalities and US activities. Time permitting, would suggest minimum 6 days at Taiz; fly Sanna and return by road (4 days); drive Mocha and return (1 day); fly Salif and return (1 day); fly Maarib and return (1 day).

On balance believe preferable you plan arrive Ethiopian Airlin via Asmara. Overnight stop Hodeida best avoided, and early morning start advisable for 10-hour surface trip to Taiz. arrivals Taiz September 16, 17, 19.

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY 18 PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED."

Inis copy must be returned	d to RM/R centra	al files with notation of action taken	'š
	ACTION	with notation of action taken	
ASSIGNED TO.	TAKEN		
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS	
& OFFICE SYMBOL	ACTION	TO RM/R	113 21
		1,0 1,0	;

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 9495 By RH NARA Date // 07 8

#### CONFIDENTIAL

-2- 103, September 5, 9 a.m. From Taiz

Will welcome early advice your decision and comments on proposed program.

STOOKEY

FH

CONFIDENTIAL

11 1- 1- 1-

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN*I) 9495*27 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>//-07**0**4</u>

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 17

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 2 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/9-1261

Document Date:

12/09/61

Document Ser#:

Telegram No: 113

From: TAIZ

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00017

PERMANENT RECORD COPY 59-32
Downgraded to: SECRET CONFIDENTIAL YORS 1 2 3 4 TOP SECRET Control: 10365 XGDS 1, 2,(3,)4 NEA Authorized By: Guy A. Lee NEA April 1, 1975
FROM: Jidda SEPTEMBER 15, 1961 Rec'd: 12:37 PM T0: Secretary of State SS G NO: 157, September 14, 4 p.m. INR RMR PRIORITY

ACTION DEPARTMENT 157, INFORMATION TAIZ PRIORITY 9. 186 h.11

Taiz telegram 113

In drafting Embassy telegram 156 have had much in mind reference telegram and its implications but feel departure plans should go forward unless Taiz or Department specifically disapprove.

HART

LSA: HC

Copy No(s) 49

Destroyed in RM/R

1 augus Dato 20/26/62

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS. PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • ACTION ASSIGNED TO. DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WWD 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-0184</u>

FORM DS-747 8-4-54			1. TOP SECRET CONT	ROL NUMBER	
TOP SE	DEPARTMENT OF	STATE  OVER SHEET	TEL:9/6	61/1 <del>0</del> 365/1	
4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED other pertinent data)	D DOCUMENT(S)	(Origin, subject, reference no. or	2. COPY INFORMATION		
Tel. 157 fr. Jide	da dtd. 9/	<u>1</u> և/61	TELEGRAMS, DESPA		ON COPY
5. FORWARDED		erjorani kalendari beratar	COPY NO.	OF CO	PIES
9/15/61 (Date)	LEO DO	IOFF Top Secret Control Officer)	3. DATE AND NAME		RING FORM
6. PERSONS TO WHOM ROUTED OR READING DOCUMENT	7. Office Symbol	8. SIGNATURES	9. DATE RECEIVED	10. DATE READ	11. DATE RELEASI
	NE	Lyon Ploud	9/15/61		
RC: Strong	NE	Robertle Strong	7.70		
TW Seeley	NE	TWS ws	9/15/61		
Mrs Buk	RMR		10/3/6/	(es Def	
		<u> </u>			9
	*				
		The second second second		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					<del>                                     </del>

D 5 5 2

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WND</u> 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-**OG**Y</u> I\86C0I\15\0.75*

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF DS-747

201. 197 II. cades dtd. 9/11/61

1. Access to this document shall be limited to those persons requiring the information in the performance of their duties.

2. Handling, storage, reproduction, destruction, and accountability for this document must comply with specific procedures set forth in security regulations.

7.7 /57 /6

- The white copy of this form is a record of persons who have read or had disclosed to them any part of the document identified in Item 2.
- 4. Each person who receives this Top Secret document or reads any part of it shall sign his name and give other information requested in the appropriate space (Items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11).
- When document is destroyed or transmitted outside the Department, the white copy of Form DS-747 is removed and placed in the canceled accountability file of the last responsible Top Secret Control Officer.
- 6. Procedure for filing Form DS-747
  - a. Blue copy retained by Top Secret Control Officer of area preparing Top Secret Cover Sheet, in his canceled accountability file.
  - b. Pink or yellow copy filed by Top Secret Control Officer receiving document, in his accountability control file. When document is released to jurisdiction of another Top Secret Control Officer, corresponding pink or yellow copy is transferred to canceled account ability file.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THIS FORM ARE FOUND IN SECTION 194.4, MANUAL OF REGULATIONS AND PROCEDURES

0 6 5 3

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNI) 949537
By LH NARA Date II ONLY

25 Incoming telegram

Department of State

ACTION COPY

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

46 SECRET Control: 12326 Action Rec'd: September 19, 1961 NEA 12:50 a.m. FROM: Taiz Info SS Secretary of State G P NO: (115, September 14, 9 a.m. USIA INR OSD ACTION DEPARTMENT 115, JIDDA 29. AIR 0 Crown Prince in Hodeida since September 10. Abu Talib states Badr resting up from over work. However Abu Talib's wife RMR informed Mrs. Stookey yesterday Badr suffered heart attack before departing Taiz and doctors advised him move to lower altitude for recuperation.

Meanwhile Imam still suffering discomfort in left arm, extremely nervous and receiving virtually no one outside palace circle.

For Ambassador Hart: In view uncertain health both Imam and Badr hope you can keep length your visit flexible. From your telegram 7 (action Cairo 36) assume you plan arrive September 25 on Embassy Cairo plane. Should I request clearance land Taiz?

STOOKEY

DMJ/1

MESSAGE DELAYED IN TRANSMISSION.

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPYCLS
PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with potential and a second second

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken •

ACTION

AC

ASSIGNED TO. TAKEN

NAME OF OFFICER

DATE OF DIRECTIONS

CONTRACTOR TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED
Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u>
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07-84</u>

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 18

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / C /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/9-1461

Document Date:

14/09/61

Document Ser#:

----

Telegram No: 159

From: JIDDA

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00018

Department of State ACTION COPY **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 35 SECRET Control: 14736 Rec'd: September 21, 1961 Action NEA FROM: JIDDA Info Secretary of State SS G P 172,)SEPTEMBER 21, 4 PM US IA INR ACTION DEPARTMENT 172, INFORMATION TAIZ 11 RMR TAIZ TELEGRAM SENT DEPARTMENT 115, JIDDA 29 PAO INFORMED SEPTEMBER 21 BY WELL-INFORMED SOURCE SAG OFFICIAL THAT HE UNDERSTOOD CROWN PRINCE BADR UNDERGOING TREATMENT BY TWO ITALIAN DOCTORS. NO FURTHER DETAILS. HART MEM Copy 13(s) 76 REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPTIST THIS COPY THE COP

ACTION TAKEN DATE OF

ACTION

ASSIGNED TO NAME OF OFFICER & OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WWD 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07**84**</u>

microfilmed by RM/R

OIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State 961 SEP 22 PM 9 09 5 CONFIDENTIAL Classification 95 12250 ACTION: AmLegation TAIZ SENTEXTOX: 102 Info INFO: AmEmbassy JIDDA Dept has succeeded locating American Physician for Imam with previous Arabian Peninsula experience. However unavailable before January 1962

hopeful arranging shortly through Defense
at earliest. Meanwhile, Dept arranging shortly through Defense to Asmara on TDY for purpose proceeding to and from Taiz attend Imam during interim period. You may inform GOY Fon Off foregoing. Bowles ROWLES ACTING NEA: NE/TWSeelye:ms 9/22/61 classification approved by: NE - Robert C. Strong S/S-CR SEP 2 2 1361 PM REPRODUCTION FROM COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" CONFIDENTIAL

日占与了

Classification

FORM DS-322

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0784</u>

	] COLLECT	OF	FICIAL USE ONLY			
Orlgin	SENTENTE ACTION:	Amlegat:	Classification		137	0 5
Info:	SEMI-AG: WOLTON!	mirregat.	ion TAIZ 97			
	Cable bri	ef summar	y surgical oper	rating facilit	ies available in	mad g
.	hospital as we	ell as pal	ace where Imam	presently res	ident. This inf	
	needed for bri	efing US	Army surgeon so	heduled arriv	e Yemen mid-Octo	ber on TI
			(/	Jowles .		
				ACTING		
				RWS		
						÷
						· ~
l					ROWLES	
)						
						2
.	- Microsumed at lowing.					
	Minier DE Rue					57
		•				27-
NEA: NE	:TWSeelye:mbr:av	9/26/61	Talegraphic transmission and	ME D.	rt C. Strong	

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>11-07 OU</u>

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State INDICATE: COLLECT 1961 OCT 2 PM 8 47 CONFIDENTIAL Classification ACTION : AmEmbassy ROME 00548 AmLegation TAIZ AmEmbassy CAIRO Cairo Embtel 583 View acquaintance with Crown Prince Badr Ambassador might wish take advantage Badr's expected presence in Rome to make courtesy visit. If this inconvenient, suggest possibility of call by senior Embassy officer.

his inhappiness at any US official make call on him there in contrast calls made by number of chiefs of mission. Ansk T 2002200 RUSK microllimed 52 RMM NEA: NE/TWEelye:ms 10/2/61 Tefagraphic transmission and NE - Phillips Talbot NE - Mr. Strong WE - Mughight

日占与马

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

ORM DS-322

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-0704</u>

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED".

Department of INCOMING TELEGRAM PERMANENT RECORD COPY 34 <<u>0</u> > **CONFIDENTIAL** Control: 19542 Action Rec'd: September 28, 1961 NEA 1:50 Q.m. FROM: CAIRO Info 58 83 TO: Secretary of State SS G **583,**)**SEPTEMBER** 27, 6 PM SP EUR P ACTION DEPARTMENT 583, INFORMATION ROME 10, JIDDA 21, TALZ 5 US IA NSC ITALIAN MIN YEMEN GUILLET TOLD EMBOFF SEPTEMBER 27 HE HAD INR JUST RECEIVED SUMMONS GO TO ROME TO RECEIVE CROWN PRINCE BADR, CIA WHO EXPECTED ARRIVE IN ROME WITHIN FEW DAYS FOR VISIT. MAIN NSA OSD PURPOSE OF VISIT IS TREATMENT OF PRINCES EAR, BUT GUILLET ARMY THINKS BADR MAY ALSO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR LATER VISIT BY NAVY IMAN, PRESUMABLY FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT. AIR BADEAU RMR

MESSAGE CENTER

(3)

BA

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY-PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken ●

ACTION
ASSIGNED TO.
NAME OF OFFICER
DATE OF
ACTION
TAKEN
DATE OF
ACTION
TO RM/R

PROHIBITED UNLESS UNDERSOFFILE

DIRECTIONS
TO RM/R

31 Incoming Telegram

Department of State

ACTION COPY

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

UNCLASSIFIED 45 Action Control: 20246 Rec'd: September 2 NEA 5:12 AM FROM: Jidda Info TO: Secretary of State EUR P 192, September 28 NO: US IA INR CIA ACTION DEPARTMENT 192; INFORMATION DHAHRAN 174, TAIZ 19, ADEN 7, NSA OSD LONDON 39, CAIRO 53, BEIRUT 59 ARMY NAVY Saudi Radio and press announce arrival Crown Prince Badr of AIR Yemen in Riyadh evening of September 27 coming from Jidda on board Saudi plane. His visit described as private one to RMR King Saud.

HAWKINS

JVC/8

JAN-2 1962

UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

ACTION ASSIGNED TO TAKEN

NAME OF OFFICER

© OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

TAKEN

DATE OF

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

11 1- 1- 1

DECLASSIFIED
Authority <u>WWI) 949537</u>
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07-A-</u>

Origin	ACTION:	OFF.	ICIAL USE ONLY Classification 104		1961 SEP 28 PM	
Info	INFO:	Amendassy JIDDA Amendassy ASMARA	110			
	Do TDY phy	es Legation have a	my objection g	ranting LT COL	Alexander W. A	shford,
	passpor.	sician for Imam, t t?	itte of Attach	e' and issuing	him diplomatic	
the new A	·					
				Bowles Rus		•
				ACTING	<b>5</b> 0W <b>5</b> 0	
					BOWLES	
5)	Mr.					
	Microthness by 188	<i>.</i> .				
Drafted by: NEA	NE/AIK1116		Telegraphic transmission and elessification approved by:	NE - Robert	C. Strong	PROM TE

11 1- 1- 2

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1184</u> **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

## Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

37 Action

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Control: Rec'd: Oct. 1, 19

21561

NEA

Info

FROM: Taiz

11:15am

SS G

RMR

TO: Secretary of State

INR

NO:

141, September 30, 9 a.m.

Department telegram 97.

Surgeon in Taiz must expect function under great hardships due lack facilities. Xuray at hospital broken; portable X-ray available at Palace. No orthopedic equipment. Some tools for plastic surgery. Sterilizing machine operating theater inoperative due lack parts; unit in gynecology ward operative. Supplies such as gowns, glowes, plestmrs*, in short supply.

Most operations under local anesthetic due lack sufficient pentathal and lack of anesthetist. (However, local people bear up well under surgery with local amesthesia). No laboratory facilities to speak of, even sufficient for proper blood count.

There no really modern facilities at Salal Palace, although supply pharmaceuticals fair and certain equipment, including oxygent tent, available. GOY will order promptly any supplies required for treatment Royal Family.

In addition inadequate facilities, surgeon should be prepared for eccentricity and even intractability on part Imam. HR. Gesparini was obliged, even in Rome, operation, Imam for hernia with patient reclining on floor under local anesthetic. Staff of Taiz hospital has drawn up list requirements to bring institution up to minimum standard. Hopefully, GOY will shortly consent make necessary expenditure Advise if further specific information required.

received, will be serviced upon requestreproduction from this copy is OFFICIAL USE ONLY PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED

- 1.125 copy must be returned	to RM/R central files y	vith notation of action taken •
ACTION	ACTION	The state of the s
	TAKEN	
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS
& OFFICE SYMBOL	ACTION	TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 94952 By LH NARA Date // ORL

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 54 OFFICIAL USE ONLY Action Control: 21288 NEA Rec'd: September 30, 1961 FROM: Dhahran Info EUR Secretary of State Ρ US IA NO: 105, September 30, 1 p.m. INR CIA NSA ACTION DEPARTMENT 105, INFORMATION JIDDA 138, LONDON-13 CAIRO 12, BEIRUT PRIORITY 37, ROME 1, TAIZ 1, ADEN 3 OSD ARMY NAVY Jidda telegram 192 to Department. AIR R MR Crown Prince Badr of Yemen arrived Dammam September 29, given small banquet, (10 sheep) by Amir Saud Ibn Jiluwi Governor Eastern Province, same evening. Departing Dhahran MEA flight 467, 0715Z September 30 en route Beirut after short inspection ARAMCO facilities at Dhahran. CONGEN reliably informed Badr plans remain Beirut overnight and proceed Rome by air October 1. MCCLELLAND DT

**新工**ED

LASSIFIED FI

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken •

ACTION
ASSIGNED TO.
NAME OF OFFICER
B OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

ACTION
TAKEN

DATE OF
ACTION
TO RM/R

ACTION
TO RM/R

Department of State ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 58-52 SECRET Action Control: 21574 Rec'd: October 2 NEA 9:08 pm FROM: Taiz Info TO: Secretary of State SS (140) September 30, 9 a.m. G EUR PΧ ACTION DEPARTMENT 140; INFORMATION JIDDA 35, ROME 3. IOP INR RMR Legation's A-48 (A-46 to Jidda not sent Rome). Crown Prince Badr departed for Sana'a September 26. Informed sources state he intends visit Saudi Arabia shortly. conversation with Jidda PAO Isa Sabbagh September 27, Abu Talib offered unlikely explanation Badr will endeavor mediate between Saud and Faisal. Reliable sources state Badr likely travel Italy soon for medical treatment, as advised by doctors. Italian physicians mentioned REFAIR diagnose cirrhosis of liver, brain lesions persisting from (#) blood, and ear trouble for which treatment abroad, interrupted last March by attempt on Imam's life. Doctors have discovered Badr drinking up to two bottles whiskey per day. Stopover Saudi Arabia, if made, might well have purpose ensuring Saudis take no action against Yemen rikmmi* during his absence. While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection (not yet performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Iman's left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted RK/ local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for treatment abroad. 끍 in For time being, appears likely Badr will precede Iman abroad for SECRET /treatment, REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY TO PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" this copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.

0 5 5

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>//</u>0764

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

#### SECRET

-2- 140, September 30, 9 a.m., from Taiz

treatment, while latter may also go abroad upon Badr's return.

HART

AAL

*As received. Correction to follow

(#) Omission. Correction to follow

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WWI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>//-07**04**</u>

V./INIOOLE	Copy # 23 donthowed, Right 2
₩CUM	ING TELEGRAM Department of State ACTION COPY
36	PERMANENT RECORD COP CORRECTION ISSUED:
Action	Control: 21574 🚖 🚽
NEA	Hec'd: October 2 1961
Info	FROM: Taiz CORRECTED COPY 9:08 p.m. 9:08 p.m.
SS G	TO: Secretary of State
EUR PX	NO: 140, September 30, 9 a.m.
IOP INR	ACTION DEPARTMENT 140; INFORMATION JIDDA 35, ROME 3
RMR	Legation's A-48 (A-46 to Jidda not sent Rome)
	Crown Prince Badr departed for Sana'a September 26. Informed sources state he intends visit Saudi Arabia shortly. In conversation with Jidda PAO Isa Sabbagh September 27, Abu Talib offered unlikely explanation Badr will endeavor mediate between Saud and Faisal.
	Reliable sources state Badr likely travel Italy soon for medical treatment, as advised by doctors. Italian physicians mentioned REFAIR diagnose cirrhosis of liver, brain lesions persisting from accident in childhood blood, and ear trouble for which treatment abroad interrupted last March by attempt on Imam's life. Doctors have discovered Badr drinking up to two bottles whiskey per day. Stopover Saudi Arabia, if made, might well have purpose ensuring Saudis take no action against Yemen regime during his absence.
(s)	While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection and yet performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Iman's left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for
V No(s)	While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection and yet performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Iman's left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for treatment abroad.
Copy No(s)  Destroyed in RM	While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection and yet performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Iman's left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for treatment abroad.
Copy No(s)  Destroyed in RM	While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection and yet performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Iman's left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for treatment abroad.
Copy No(s)  Destroyed in RM	While Imam having increasing recourse drugs to relieve pain, he has devoted considerable time and energy to public affairs since Badr's departure. German nerve specialist recently in attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection attendance has advised him travel abroad for nerve resection at the performed contrary to report LEGTEL 102). Imanially, left hand becoming atrophial from disuse since he suffers pain when arm and hand exercised. Palace has consulted local medical community, which concurs in recommendation for treatment abroad.  /For time  SECRET  REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPE IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFICO" IN ACTION  ACTION  ACTION  TAKEN

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

#### SECRET

-2- 140, September 30, 9 a.m., from Taiz

For time being, appears likely Badr will precede Iman abroad for treatment, while latter may also go abroad upon Badr's return.

HART

AAL/ba

SECRET

自占占层

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-1714</u>

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** PERMANENT RECORD COPY 55 OFFICIAL USE ONLY Action Control: 767 Rec'd: OCT 2, 1961 NEA 11:27 PM FROM: Taiz Info T0: Secretary of State G /142, October 1, 8 a.m. INR OSD. 0 ACTION DEPARTMENT 142, INFORMATION ASMARA 3. PER DEPTEL 104 786 HAII 92 16 RMR X1-711.551 No objection diplomatic passport Ashford. Title should be simply attache, not military attache. HART DMJ/1

(2)

MASSANE ALITHE D

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIE"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken ACTION

ASSIGNED TO.

NAME OF OFFICER

OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION

DIRECTIONS
TO RM/R

7		CON	FIDENTIAL		RMANENT REC	<u>42</u>
TO:  R NO: P R R LEGI	Control: 503 Rec'd: Oct 2 1961 FROM: Taiz 11:23 PM					
Rome	can make so	ome gesture co	urtesy du	ring his pr	esence Italy	•
DMJ/	1				HART	

日与了日

CONFIDENTIAL

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

 ACTION
 ASSIGNED TO TAKEN
NAME OF OFFICER
 OFFICE SYMBOL
 OFFICE SYMBOL

(D)

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NN1) 949527</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-1784</u>

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY-

Department of State

A PERMANENT RECORD COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

Control: 1052

Recd: October 3, 1961

12:10 p.m. INCOMING TELEGRAM Action FROM: Taiz - CORRECTED COPY Info TO: Secretary of State NO: 147, October 2, Moon PRIORITY

ACTION DEPARTMENT 147, INFORMATION CAIRO 6, ADEN 15, JUDIO 40,

Presented credentials late yesterday afternoon. Presented credentials late yesterday afternoon. Imam-bed-ridden with considerable pain in arm. Received me in Palace bedroom at Salah near Taiz. Yemeni officials present were Abu Talib, Hashem Bin Hashem and Abdul Karim Al-Wazir and Americans Stookey, Sabbagh, Flint. 123 Imam asked urgently for ETA American doctor and whether he surgeon. I promised to inquire and report. Imam urged Doctor bring "own instruments and medicines." He obviously remains anxious have both American physician and surgeon. Legation understands Lt. Col. Ashford is surgeon and will be replaced early next year by physician. Request Department confirm and keep legation informed progress recruitment in order Imam may be advised. Imam's left arm giving him considerable trouble and Doctors fear decline in use left hand due to unwillingness exercise. He obviously much over weight and should be required to walk. 10-W Most of conversation dwelt on state of his health and in-iquities of British in Aden protectorate. Details by Proceeding Aden by car with Stookey October 4 and to Jidda by Aden Airwsys October 7. SGC-REE CONFIDENTIAL REPRODUCTION FROM THIS TAILS COPY must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action takes ACTION ASSIGNED TO DATE OF

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NNI) 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-004

ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY

#### INCOMING AIRGRAM Department of State

Action

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

NEA-17

Classification FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ

Date Sent: October 3, 1961

8m/e-2

EUR-15 TO:

Department of State

5/5.25

A-50 NO:

BADR:

INFO: AmEmbassy JIDDA A-47

AmEmbassy ROME A-3

Legtel 115 (not sent Rome)

According Ttalian Charge RUSTICO (GUILLET is on leave in Cairo) following

Ale.2

Badr's indisposition due overwork and lack of sleep rather than any organic defect. No indication cardiac condition. Ear infection which caused trouble early this year almost completely healed.

are conclusions two Italian physicians summoned treat Crown Prince

Crown Prince is forced remain with Imam, who has insomnia, most of night, and deal with government affairs during day. As result, he usually gets only about four hours sleep. Consequent exhaustion produces fainting fits, of which he has three or four per

Doctors have advised Badr travel to Italy for laboratory tests which cannot be performed here. Imam reluctant let him leave country, however, and no final decision taken re possible trip.

RWStookey/lac

• This copy mast be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • ACTION CONFIDERITIAL REPRODUCTION FROM THIS ACTION ASSIGNED TO DATEGRATIFICATION DIRECTIONS OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-O A</u>

INDICATE:	COTTEC1		Depart	L USE ONL			1261 001	4 PM 1
				lassificat				
Origin	SENTEN XX			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.011	1 1 01	017	n e
Info:	ACTION:	AmLegati	n TAIZ			118		0 0
	INFO:	AmEmbass	/ JIDDA			119		7
	ET	'A Asmera S	urgeon Ash	ford Octo	oer U. W	ill proces	ed Taiz withi	n
a second							ither physicia	
			training					11
	experi en			5	. WE'VE COME	aro et en 116	physician	
					$\bigcirc$	1		
					Kus	le	RUSK	•
					V	21.1	NOON	
					0	<b>~</b> ~		
-								
								3
1								
								. `
			4.					
2/								
-								
-								
	&	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Drahad by: NEA: NE/I	WSeelye mi	br 10/4/6	Tale	graphic transmission silication approved b		D-1		
Clasrances:					NE me	Robert C.		
		S/S CR			100		offined by RMIP	
	00	TA		L USE ONL		Ŗ	EPRODUCTION OPY IS PROHIB	FROM THE

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By LH NARA Date 11:07 84

INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

43 Action ICA

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Control: 6106

Rec'd: OCTOBER 11, 1961

1:12 a.m.

Info NEA FROM: Taiz

T0: Secretary of State

BFAC Α PER

153, October 8, 8 a.m.

RMR

JOINT LEGATION-USOM MESSAGE

ICATO 109

Non-availability doctor causing serious problem. persuaded remain additional month as stopgap.

Please intensify search for competent physician US community plus possibility providing advisory services TOICA/Y re best utilization hospital equipment obtained from excess.

STOCKEY

BHH

П

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY TO PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED!"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken ACTION TAKEN ACTION TAKEN DATE OF ASSIGNED TO. DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u> By <u>AH</u> NARA Date <u>II-0164</u>

SS

G EUR

RMR

## Department of Stat

45-48 CONFIDENTIAL Action Control: 5311 Rec'd: October 10, 1961 NEA 12:09 a.m. FROM: Rome Info T0: Secretary of State

NO: 1217, October 9, 10 p.m.

PR PRIORITY PX. IOP ACTION DEPARTMENT 1217; INFORMATION JIDDA 3, TAIZ 40 INR

> Yemeni Charge Mohammed Al-Wazir called on me to say this would be opportune moment for Crown Prince Badr to visit US. His medical treatment here should be concluded in about weeks time and Prince planned then go Switzerland for week whence he could proceed directly to US. Sayed Mohammed stressed difficulty for Prince to get out of Yemen when there and declining health his Royal Father, saying not possible to know when similar opportunity might again present itself. I offered no encouragement, pointing out difficulty of arranging visit on such short notice but assured him I would raise matter immediately with Department.

I of course have no idea whether proposal feasible from Department's point of view but feel impelled to report my conviction that trip would be excellent for US-Yemeni relations. FAO Stoltzfus now in Department would be ideal escort officer.

REINHARDT

FH/9

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COP

CONFIDENTIAL This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action ASSIGNED TO. microfine and 177 MMM. & OFFICE SYMBOL

ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By LH NARA Date // 07 SCH

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.

TO RM/R

DATE OF

Inde

ACTION ASSIGNED TO-NAME OF OFFICER

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.07 84

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

#### TOP SECRET

-2- 156, October 10, 8 p.m., from: Taiz

which largely dependent upon two ailing and discredited men, and upon Deputy Foreign Minister Abu Talib who, though personally respected, is increasingly committed to continued rule of Imam and Badr.

STOOKEY

DMJ/1

TOP SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

POR DE-747			I 1, TOP SEEDET GATTO		-
TOP SEC	DEPARTMENT OF	TEL :10/61/6146/1			
		OVER SHEET			•
4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED Di other pertinent data)  Tel. 156 fr. Telz di		2. COPY INFORMATION  ACTION COPY			
		e a company	TELEGRAMS, DESPAT	·	
5. FORWARDED 10/11/61 (Date)		LEO DOLOFF (Top Secret Control Officer)	COPY NO.  3. DATE AND NAME OF	OF C PERSON PREPARING FO	OPIES RM
6. PERSONS TO WHOM ROUTED OR READING DOCUMENT	7. OFFICE Symbol	8. SIGNATURES	9. DATE RECEIVED	1D.	11.
	NE	Man Blondi	10/10/60		
-RC Strong	1002	MA anda DINO Attonio	interfect		
TWS or land-	1/5	- Magazine Wagin	10/11/61		
Willegone	NE	07 Killgore	10/11/61	10/11/61	10/11/6
	0.10		, ,	<del></del>	
_ TYNS Suipe	124/14	-	-10/31/6/	— (es )	PCC
				-	
,					

日与了日

DECLASSIFIED
Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u>
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H. NAY</u>

Department of State

**INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0784</u>

FORM DS-747 8-4-54			1. TOP SECRET CONTR	ADL NUMBER		
	DEPARTMENT D	DF STATE				
TOP SE	CRET C	OVER SHEET	TEL:10/61	1/6107/1		
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED	DOCUMENT(S) (	(Origin, subject, reference no. or	2. CDPY INFORMATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
other pertinent data)			INFORMATIO	IN COPY		
Tel. 159 fr. Tai	g dtd. 10	/10/61	TELEGRAMS, DESPAT			
FORWARDED		COPY NO.  3. DATE AND NAME OF I	COPY NO. OF COPIES  3. DATE AND NAME OF PERSON PREPARING FORM			
10/11/61 (Date)		LEO DOLOFF (Top Secret Control Officer)	-	TERBUR FREFARING IV	RM	
8. PERSONS TO WHOM ROUTED OR READING DOCUMENT	7. Office Symbol	8. SIGNATURES	9. DATE RECEIVED	1D.	11.	
	NE	Para Dland.	DATE REVEITED	DATE READ	DATE RELEAS	
DA Strong		a vonviconere	10/11/61		<del> </del>	
RC Strong	NE	1	+			
	<del> </del>	Magdaline Stagus	10/11/61			
7 W Sielye	NE	Magds Sly				
N Killgore	NE	asheligou	10/11/61	10/1/6,		
<i>(</i>			-	4.101		
mrs Buke	RMIR		1.1.1.	1.		
			10/31/61	- (eo L)	EK	
			-		<del>-</del>	
	<del>  </del>					
	<u> </u>					
	· .		i			
					· · · · ·	
		I.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961				

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date H. O. A.Y.

25 **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

Department of State

**ACTION COPY** 

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

47

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Action

Control: 6068

Rec'd: Oct. 11, 1961

1:35 am

FROM: Taiz

Info SS

T0: Secretary of State

G SP

NO: 157, October 10, 8 a.m.

PR P

US IA

ACTION DEPARTMENT 157, INFORMATION JIDDA 42.

INR RMR

Unless Department perceives objection I plan send brief telegram congratulation and good wishes on behalf USG to Imam on anniversary his accession. Date of holiday not

yet fixed but probably October 12 or 13.

STOOKEY

DMJ/1

Ç, 9

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.

ASSIGNED TO-& OFFICE SYMBOL

DIRECTIONS TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WWI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II-1184</u>

INDICATE:			SECRET		1961 OCT 13 F	,,, G -
Origin	ACTION:	A-T-k	Classification		0.00	) () -
		AmEmbassy ROME	NIACT	1055	063	0 /
Info:	INFO:	AmEmbassy JIDDA AmLegation TAIZ	125		e de la companya de l	
			100			
	V	iew announcement	Imam of Yemen's	abdication an	d appointment	
		rince Badr as suc				
					Dadz B movementos	•
			•			
1				Ball ACTING RW	BALL	
				ACTITIVE	DALL	
				ACT ING		
	•			W		
		+				
						•
$m \mid$						
4)				1		٢
_						Ş
Drafted by:	~\$_			$\downarrow$		1/6ch
NEA: NE/	TWSeelye:mb	r 10/13/61	Talographic transmission and classification approved by:	NE - Robert C	• Strong	
Clearances		S/S-CR				

日与日已

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 17184</u>

INCOMING TELEGRAM Department of State **ACTION COPY** ERMANENT RECORD COPY 30-32 SECRET Control: 9700 Action Rec'd: NEA OCTOBER 16, 1961 2:38 PM FROM: TAIZ Info SS TO: Secretary of State G SP NO: 165, OCTOBER 15, 1 PM EUR P US IA NIACT INR CIA ACTION DEPARTMENT 165, ROME NIACT 5, INFORMATION JIDDA 48 NSA FALSE REPORT IMAM AHMADS ABDICATION DUE MISINTERPRETATION HIS OSD ARMY ACCESSION DAY BROADCAST CONFIRMING EXISTING DELEGATION POWERS TO NAVY CROWN PRINCE. VOA CARRIED CORRECT STORY 14TH. AIR STOOKEY R.MR MEM MR. KILGORE'S OFFICE (NE) NOTIFIED 10/16/61. CWO-M 16 No(s) Copy REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPYTIS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" SECRET This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.

TAKEN DATE OF

ACTION

TO RM/R

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 33-M **CONFIDENTIAL** Action Control: 9459 Rec'd: October 16, 1961 NEA 11:42 a.m. FROM: Jidda Info SS TO: Secretary of State G SP NO: 230, October 15, 3 p.m. **EUR** P US IA ACTION DEPARTMENT 230, INFORMATION ROME 7, LONDON 50, NSC DHAHRAN, ADEN UNNUMBERED, TAIZ 26. INR CIA EMBASSY-USIS MESSAGE NSA OSD Reference: DEPTEL sent Jidda 125, Taiz 128, Rome 1055. ARMY NAVY Subject: Story of Imam's alleged abdication as seen from Jidda. AIR RMR As of now news carried International Wire Services re abdication Imam of Yemen in favor Crown Prince Badr (MEF news roundup October 13 item 146 datelined Aden) appears be result misinterpretation statement of Imam over Radic Sana broadcast October 13. According part-time Embassy language instructor, also employed broadcasting division Saudi Directorate General Broadcasting, press and publications, Radio Sana fully covered by DG's Monitoring Service and no news re abdication picked up. He reports Sana did carry statement by Imam 13th gist of which was reaffirmation Badr's right succession, expression confidence in him and exhortation people to act in all things/as though word of Badr word of Imam. No implication, however, that Badr taking Imam's place at present. One local interpretation is that statement may have been issued in order pave way for Imam leave country for medical treatment, similar statement having been issued prior his last absence. Sizeable Yemeni community Jidda agog at first news of polication and stayed glued radio sets for next 24 hours seeking confirmations taking in incidentally Radio Sana's broadcast of celebration for anniversary Imam's succession. One group of Yemen s seemed REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" CONFIDENTIAL • This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken • & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-OU</u>

Missingined by finish

L

#### CONFIDENTIAL

-2- 230, October 15, 3 p.m., from Jidda.

visibly let down when voice of Imam came over radio evening of 14th to give holiday message.

Majority of Yemenis in Jidda Shafiis. They would like to see Badr succeed Imam since they consider him progressive, in touch with other Arab leaders. Imam himself unpopular with this group. Smaller Zaidi community supports both Imam and Badr as his successor on strictly religious grounds. Both groups poor, largely illiterate but nevertheless well-informed general political trends. Divide radio listening time mainly between Sana and Cairo.

Among Saudis false news of Imam's abdication coincided with interest already stimulated Yemeni affairs by Badr's brief stopover Riyadh en route Rome. No hard news Badr interview with King Saud has leaked out thus far but general interest stimulated on par with interest internal political developments Saudi Arabia itself.

HART

REE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By <u>AH</u> NARA Date <u>H</u> OAY

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 34-32 SECRET Action Control: 9541 Rec'd: NEA OCT 16, 1961 FROM: Taiz Info 3:55 PM TO: Secretary of State SS G NO: 163, October 15, 8 a.m. PR INR CIA PRIORITY NSA ACTION DEPARTMENT 163, INFORMATION JIDDA 46. RMR Abu Talib called at Legation morning October 15 and said Imam had requested him explore informally with USG possibility his proceeding US for medical treatment. He had asked where best facilities were and Abu Talib assured him American doctors and hospitals best in world. ОĪ Ō Abu Talib emphasized this would be purely private visit, and Imam's party would be kept to reasonable size (perhaps fifteen or twenty, as compared with 75 or so in 1959 trip Italy. Subsistance of party would in any case be for GOY account.) He stressed importance Imam's treatment in US would have in strengthening US-Yemen relations, and asked me investigate possibility indication by USG that Imam welcome travel US for treatment. I said I appreciated Imam's confidence in US medicine, would explore possibilities promptly, and hoped suitable arrangement could be worked out. As alternative to present leadership Yemen difficult predict, and could well be inimical to US, we have clear interest in health and vigor of Imam during next few years. Successful treatment in US would be invaluable contribution to continued strengthening Yemeni confidence in and cooperation with US.

Regardless result treatment, our willingness help powerful psychological factor. Legation therefore urges Department make

SECRET

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken •

every

DIRECTIONS

TAKEN DATE OF

No(S)

ACTION ASSIGNED TO.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WWN 949537 By LH NARA Date //-07 84

#### SECRET

-2-163, October 15, 8 a.m. from Taiz.

every effort arrange Imam's hospitalization, preferably at Hethesda or Walter Reed, and explore possibility assisting in transport Imam and party between Europe and US.

Would appreciate early advice how I may reply Imam's inquiry. Badr expected return soon from Italy and Imam wishes arrange departure shortly thereafter.

STOOKEY

JAK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 11 AL</u>

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State INDICATE: COLLECT 1961 OCT 18 PM 9 14 SECRET 08787 Classification **ACTION:** AmLegation TAIZ INFO: AmEmbassy JIDDA AmEmbassy LONDON Legtel 163. 786H.11/10-1561 Before replying to Imam's inquiry prefer you consult with IT COL Ashford who scheduled arrive Taiz October 17. Should Ashford, following examination Imam, consider medical treatment in US advisable, inform Dept. FYI. Dept much prefers Imam seek any necessary medical attention non-Communist in Lebanon, Italy or other European center. Undesirable publicity which accompanied his visit to Italy likely be heightened here and include sever criticism of USG for identifying itself with such an eccentric leader and his archaic regime. END FYI Executioned by RMIR Drafted by. NEA: NE/TWS enlye: clm AHMeyer 10/18/61 NEA - Armin H. Meyer MED - Dr. Woodward ICA - Mr. Wright U/PR - Mr. Conger NE - Mistrong NEA/EX - Mr. Middleton A - Mr. Bradford REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". SECRET FORM DS-322 Classification OCT 1/8

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07**A**Y</u>

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 19

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / C /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/10-1661

Document Date:

16/10/61

Document Ser#:

____

Telegram No: 1303

From: ROME

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00019

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State CHARGE TO 961 OCT 18 PM 7 42 5 CONFIDENTIAL Classification 08633 1120 **ACTION:** Amembassy ROME IMFO: AmLegation TAIZ Amembassy JIDDA Reme's 1217 and 1306/ Dept hepes previde respense shertly. RUSK Talegraphic transmission and NEA:NE/TWS 1ye:mbr 10/18/61 classification approved by: NE - Rebert C. Strong WE - Melleti REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". CONFIDENTIAL FORM DS-328CT 18 156 microfilmed by RM(G) Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 9495</u>37 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>11:070</u>4

Department of State OFFICIAL USE ONLY Classification OCT 17 8 20 PM '61 ACTION: AmLegation TAIZ XEMXXXX: Page____ JOINT STATE - ICA Before leaving Washington Ashford stated he would be happy advise Legation and ICA/Y on contemplated hospital for American community. Mission requested take advantage Ashford's presence Taiz prepare and submit plans utilizing hospital equipment presently on hand, and recommendations for whatever additional equipment required. RUSK OFFICIAL USE ONLY Classification Drahed by: Cw Lya K. NEA: NE/AIKillgore; ICA: Cwright: ms - Robert C. Strong

10/17/61 aK NEA/EX - Miss Edmundson (Draft); MED - Mr. Zier (Subs.) REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWN 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.07 64

OINCOMING TELEGRAM 3.3 Action

## Department of State

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Control:

10307

Rec'd:

Oct. 17, 1961

3:09 p.m.

Info

NEA

FROM: Rome

TO: Secretary of State

SS  $\mathbf{G}$ EUR

1306, October 17, 1 p.m. NO:

ĽΧ IOP INR

ACTION DEPARTMENT 1306, INFORMATION JIDDA 5, TAIZ 7.

RMR

Grown Prince Badr on recommendation Italian medical advisers proceeding today Geneva for ear operation by Swiss specialist. Expects subsequently return Rome.

Re Taiz 143 and DEPTEL 937 I have kept in touch with Prince through Sayed Mohammed El-Wazir and Guillet and offered to call and to arrange small luncheon for Prince. Latter graciously regretted saying he had turned down several Arab Ambassadors on grounds he seeing no one for time being and felt he should maintain principle.

His entourage continues express his interest in visit to US. I will be grateful for anything I may pass on in reply (EMBTEL 1217). _ \ \ \ \( \( \lambda \) \ \( \lambda \)

RIENHARDT

JAK

(D)

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIEF

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

ASSIGNED TO. & OFFICE SYMBOL

TAKEN DATE OF ACTION

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 94952 By LH NARA Date // 07 84

# INCOMING TELEGRAM Department of State ACTION COPY

38-H SECRET Action Control: 10963 NEA Rec'd: October 18, 1961 8:45 a.m. FROM: Jidda Info TO: Secretary of State SS G 240, October 17, 5 p.m. PR INR CIA NSA PRIORITY RMR ACTION DEPARTMENT 240, INFORMATION TAIZ 27. FOR ARMIN MEYER DEPARTMENT ASSISTANT SECRETARY NEA Re Taiz telegram 163. Warmly endorse recommendations reference telegram. I recall Walter Reed and Naval Hospital Bethesda during 1960 both expressed to me willingness in principle cooperate in such cases. HART REE RM/R This copy must be returned to RM/R SECRET PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" microfilmed by RMIB OIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-0184</u>

### **INCOMING TELEGRAM**

ASSIGNED TO-

& OFFICE SYMBOL

## Department of State ACTION COPY

42 SECRET Control: 10589 Action Rec'd: OCTOBER 18, 1961 NEA FROM: Taiz 1:46 a.m. Info TO: SS Secretary of State G EUR NO: 169, October 17, 8 a.m. PR PΧ IOP ACTION DEPARTMENT 169; INFORMATION JIDDA 49, ROME 6. INR NOFORM RMR Rome telegram 4 (1217 to Department, 3 to Jidda). Charge has consistently supported Badr visit to US as calculated risk designed gain Imam's confidence. However, such visit should by no means affect consideration offering medical treatment in US to Imam himself. Believe Imam firmly intends go abroad for treatment, in US or elsewhere, as soon as Badr present to assume Regency. Latter hence not in position seriously consider invitation which, in view inquiry reported LEGTEL 163 (not repeated Rome) would place CS US in equivocal position vis-a-vis Imam. STOOKEY 20 REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of action to action the second state of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to RMSECRETTAL files with notice of the copy must be returned to the cop

ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

RM/12

Approved by the White House 11/7/61 (Helen Colle to mj)

Since Grown Prince had

October 17, 1961

returned to General FOR MR. MCGEORGE BUNDY before White House affiance THE WHITE HOUSE invitation, NEA believes

t would was hose peter Proposal that President Receive The Crown Prince of Yenen in the Course of Latter's Unofficial Visit to the United States

We have learned that the Crown Prince of Yemen, Prince Saif al-Islam Mohammed Al-Badr, is interested in making a private visit to the United States late in October. Prince Badr, who is Heir-designate to the Imam of Yemen and the country's Foreign Minister, is extremely impressionable. Following the red-carpet treatment accorded him last year in the Seviet Union and Communist China, the Crown Prince returned to Yemen with a prenounced pre-Soviet Bloc bias. In the last six months, however, he has evidenced a desire to maintain friendly contact with Western officials in Yemen, and the time appears to be propitious for him to visit this country.

The importance of assuring that the Crown Prince obtains a favorable impression of this country is indicated by the fact that in recent years the possibility of Soviet Bloc domination of Yemen has become a real one. Seeking foreign help to assist in its modernization, Yemen has accepted substantial Sinc-Seviet Bloc military and economic aid with the result that the Bloc presence is the predominant foreign one in Yemen today. Under these circumstances the United States has had to address itself to the problem of how to prevent the growth of the Bloc position to a point where it could serve tangible strategic purposes or where it might facilitate the creation of a Communist-dominated government.

Arriving on the scene after the USSR and Communist China, the United States has moved in the last three years through diplomatic and economic channels to establish a medest presence in Yemen. We have sought to counter the Sine-Soviet influence by a ramber of steps, including opening a diplematic mission in Yemen, providing surplus wheat and flour to meet acute drought-induced shortages; constructing a key 250-mile road from the coast to the interior, and installing a municipal water system in Tais.

NEA. NE udovanned 184 1840.

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By AH NARA Date //-07 RL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

While Crown Prince Eadr is a weak individual who may well lack the capacity to retain the throne came he succeeds to it--particularly in view of the presence of forces in Yemen which may actively oppose his succession upon the death of the Imam, it would be unwise for us to assume the early demise of the Imam or the early eclipse of the Crown Prince. As recently as October 12 in a speech which was at first misinterpreted to denote his abdication, the Imam reaffirmed his wish to have Badr succeed him. Our current posture is to maintain the best possible relations with Prince Badr and to avoid creating the impression that we oppose him because of his past pro-Soviet proclivities.

We believe that if the President were to receive Crown Prince Badr should the latter visit this country, United States interests in Yemen would be enhanced. An advance indication to the Crown Prince that the President is prepared to receive him would be in our interests even if he should choose not to come. Accordingly, we propose sending the en-closed telegram to our Ambassador in Rome, where the Prince is now staying, indicating that the President would be happy to receive the Crown Prince should he be in Washington, D. C. in the course of his proposed private visit to the United States. I also enclose a copy of Embassy Rome's telegram reporting the Yemeni approach on this matter.

181 William H. Brubeck

L. D. Battle Executive Secretary

#### Enclosures:

1. Proposed Telegram to American Embassy, Rome.

2. Rome's Telgram 1217, October 9.

NE-My Strong DK NEA: NE/TWSeelye: ms 10/16/61

96: NO 10/17/61 40 RETYPED IN S/S-RO

(2nd page)

Concurrences:

U/PR - Mr. Conger) G - Mr. Meloy

CONFIDENTIAL.

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NN1) 949537</u> By AH NARA Date //-07 AL

S/S - RO

OCT 17 1961

A true copy of signed original

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT TELEGRAM

ACTION: Amembassy ROME

IMFO: AmLegation TAIZ

AmEmbassy JIDDA AmEmbassy LONDON

Rome's 1217.

While visit Crown Prince Badr to US would probably enhance
US-Yemen relations, President's crowded schedule prevents extension
official USG invitation. Nevertheless, should Badr choose make
private visit to US, President would be pleased receive him. Accordingly, Ambassador requested call on Grown Prince and indicate that
should Badr contemplate visiting US, President Kennedy would be most
happy to receive him in Washington, D. C. Care should be taken Badr
does not rpt not misconstrue this as official invitation.

NEA:NE/TWSeelye:mbr 10/12/61

NEA - Phillips Talbot

Clearances: G - Mr. Baxter

U/PR - Mr. Conger ()

CONFIDENTIAL

自占马子

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NNI) 949527
By LH NARA Date H. NAY

As recently as October 12 in a speech which was as first misinterpreted to denote his abdication, the mean reaffirmed his wish to have Badf succeed

(To be injusted ofter first setting, last para on first gage)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-044

16326

CONTINUTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MeGEORGE BUNDT THE WHITE HOUSE

Subject: Proposal that President Receive The Groum Prince of Yesen in the Course of Latter's Unofficial Visit to the United States

We have learned that the Groum Prince of Yemen, Prince Saif al-Islam Mehamed Al-Badr, is interested in making a private visit to the United States late in October. Prince Bedr, who is Heir-designate to the Imam of Yemen and the country's Fereign Minister, is extremely impressionable. Following the red-carpet Arcatment accorded him last year in the Soviet Union and Communist China, the Groum Prince returned to Yemen with a pronounced pre-Soviet Bloe bias. In the last six months, however, he has evidenced a desire to maintain friendly contact with Meetern officials in Yemen, and the time appears to be propitious for him to visit this country.

The importance of assuring that the Group Prince obtains a favorable impression of this estimity is indicated by the fact that in recent years the possibility of Soviet Bloc domination of Years has become a real one. Seeking fereign help to assist in its modernisation, Years has accepted substantial Sinc-Seviet Bloc military and economic aid with the result that the Bloc presence is the predominant fereign one in Years today. Under those circumstances the United States has had to address itself to the problem of how to prevent the growth of the Bloc position to a point where it could serve tangible strategic purposes or where it might facilitate the creation of a Communist-dominated government.

Arriving on the scene after the USSR and Communist China, the United States has moved in the last three years through diplomatic and occurring channels to establish a moiest presence in Yemen. We have sought to counter the Sine-Seviet influence by a maker of steps, including spening a diplomatic mission in Yemen, providing surplus wheat and flour to meet soute drought-induced shortages, constructing a key 250-mile read from the coast to the interior, and installing a municipal water system in Tais.

While Grown Prince Bedr is a week individual who may well look
the especity to retain the threne case he succeeds to it—perticularly
in view of the processe of forces in Yearn which may actively oppose
his succession upon the death of the Imam, it would be unvise for us
to essume the early denise of the Imam or the early college of the
Crown Prince. A Our current posture is to maintain the best possible
relations with Prince Bedr and to avoid creating the impression that

CONTRACTAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 10704</u>

#### **GCHTIRETIAL**

- 2 -

we oppose him because of his past pro-Soviet proclivities.

We believe that if the President were to receive Groum Prince Badr should the latter visit this country, United States interests in Yemen would be enhanced. An advance indication to the Grown Prince that the President is prepared to receive him would be in our interests even if he should chose not to came. Accordingly, we propose sending the enclosed telegram (Tab A) to our Ambassader in Reme, where the Prince is now staying, indicating that the President would be happy to receive the Grown Prince should be be in Washington, D. C. in the course of his proposed private visit to the United States.

L. D. Battle Executive Secretary

Enclosures

Tab A - Telegram to American Embassy, Reme.

NEA:NE/TWSeelye:mbr 10/12/61

Concurrences: C - March

U/PR - Mr. Conger

COMPIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-17184</u> **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

Department of State

ACTION COPY

59

CONFIDENTIAL

12296

7:00 PM

Action

Control: Rec'd:

October 19, 1961

NEA Info

FROM: Rome

SS G

TO: Secretary of State

EUR PR

NO: 1350, October 19, 9 p.m.

PX

IOP INR

ACTION DEPARTMENT 1350, INFORMATION JIDDA 6, TAIZ 8.

RMR

EMBTEL 1306

Mohammed el-Wazir telephoned me from Lausanne to say that Crown Prince Badr has entered clinic there for weeks treatment. Badr had also just received orders from Imam to return to Yemen immediately upon completion thereof. Accordingly there was no possibility of trip to US in foreseeable future (DEPTEL 1100).

REINHARDT

TRT

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

ACTION ASSIGNED TO. & OFFICE SYMBOL

DIRECTIONS TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN*I) 949537* By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II NA</u>

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State INDICATE: 
COLLECT
CHARGE TO 1961 NDV 3 PM 6 47 CONFIDENTIAL Classification 0 | 6 | 5 Origin ACTION: AmEmbassy ROME IMFO: AmLegation TAIZ AmEmbassy JIDDA AmConGen GENEYA Rome's 1350. Should Crown Prince Badr return to Yemen via Rome or should you otherwise have some occasion to communicate with him either directly or indirectly, request you inform Crown Prince USG had been informed of his earlier intention make private visit US. Now that he is returning to Yemen, we wish him well and trust that he will find his father in better health. MAN TO Description NEA:NE:TWSeelye:vgg 11/3/61 NEA - Armin H. Meyer NE - Mr Strong REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". CONFIDENTIAL FORM DS-322 Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949527 By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>11-0704</u>

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 20

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 2 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/10-2361

Document Date:

23/10/61

Document Ser#:

Telegram No: 175

From: TAIZ

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

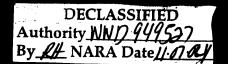
X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00020





White House agrees no reply necessary (E.Pritt to jc 10/26/61) WEA informed 10/24

October 2 5, 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. McGEORGE BUNDY THE WHITE HOUSE

Subject: Reply to National Day Message

On October 24 Mr. Bromley Smith sent us the attached telegram in Arabic of October 24 from the King of Yemen to the President. The telegram and translation thereof are enclosed. Since the King's telegram was sent in reply to the President's recent message of congratulations on the anniversary of the King's accession to the throne, it is recommended that no reply be made.

David Horn

Executive Secretary

Telegram and translation.

S/S-RO OCT 25 1961

A true copy of signed original

S/S-RO: DKorn: mjb

10/25/61

1961 OCT 25 AM 10 24 1961 OCT 25 PM 4 25

Dictollimed DI BAND
 DEPARTMENT OF PARIATE
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

EXECUTIVE THOU TARIAT DEPARTMENT OF STATE

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WND 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-07A</u>Y DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIVISION OF LANGUAGE SERVICES

(TRANSLATION)

LS NO.

26586 T-18/R-13

[TELEGRAM]

AAC2/OCTO BER 2h, 1961, VIA MACKAY RADIO
TAIZ, h2 23 1700

FROM: THE COMMANDER OF THE FAITHFUL, IMAM ARMED, KING OF YEMEN
TO: HIS EXCELLENCY, JOHN KENNEDY,
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WE THANK YOU VERY SINCERELY FOR YOUR KIND CONGRATULATIONS ON THE OCCASION OF THE ANNIVERSARY OF OUR ACCESSION TO THE THRONE AND WE WISH YOUR EXCELLENCY AND THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA THE VERY BEST AND HAPPINESS.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u>
By <u>ff</u> NARA Date///0144

Revd in S/S 2:50pm 10/24/61

THE WHITE HOUSE

16886

October 24, 1961

TO:

Mr. L. D. Battle

FROM:

Mr. Smith Romley

For translation and recommendation.

Jetter Thanks to ring The remaining free.

HAR 73 2 OI PH'GZ

Management by RM/P



Department of State PERMANUAT RECORD COPY Miselinia Yelegrali 35 CONFIDENTIAL Control: 18033 Rec'd: OCTOBER 28, 1961 11:08 AM NEA. FROM: Jidda Secretary of State 257, October 27, 2 p.m. EUR ACTION DEPARTMENT 257, IMPORMATION DHARRAN 230, LONEON 56, CAIRO 66, ADEN 13, TAIZ 30 INE nsa In course of courtesy call on October 26 to introduce CCMIPTACTFOR to Amir of Necca, Prince I'll Allah Bin Saud, ackid if King Saud would be coming to Jidda in near future. Prince replied that he was expected in RMR about a wack. When I asked reason for visit Prince said King was coming to receive Imam of Yemen, who is expected to stop off in Jidda to call on Saud. According to Abd Allah, Imam will be travelling up Red Sea by ship since ha dislikes air travel. While there have been recent rumors Saud would come to Jidds in near future, this is first time E-basey has heard this explanation. For time being, possibly because of uncertainty as to exact schedule Imms, no public amouncement has been made that Saud will come to Jidda.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

INCOMING TELEGRAM Department of State 57-52 SECRET Action Control: 18875 Rec'd: OCTOBER_30, 1961 NEA 10:00 p.m. FROM: Taiz Info SS TO: Secretary of State INR 187, October 29, 9 a.m. RMR ACTION DEPARTMENT 187, INFORMATION JIDDA 57 13 LEGTEL 175 Colonel Ashford summoned to Palace October 28th. Charge accompanied him, presented him to Imam and remained during Ashford's examination. Ashford found Imam basically fair shape, although somewhat under influence narcotic component "lithic cocktail" injections prescribed by German nerve specialist whom Imam recently consulted. Sensation left arm less keen than right, but believes tendency toward atrophy can be arrested. Ashford intends propose nicotinic acid treatment to improve circulation, endeavor reduce Iman's dependence on narcotics, encourage him adhere to orderly regime, exercise left arm so as promote normal use, and increase general exercise, particularly walking. Ashford sees no reason Iman cannot be restored fair condition  $\sim$  of health. On other hand, he aware Iman's history as recalcitrant patient, and is under no illusions re likelihood Imam will submit to orderly and austere regime involving some discomfort. If Imam fails follow proposed treatment, he believes it might be advisable for him to go abroad, where his whim would not be law, and where it would be possible subject him to medical discipline. However, before making such recommendation, Ashford wishes observe result his proposals for Freatment here. Legation will keep in close touch with him and inform Department. /Comment: Copy REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS SECRET PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNGLASSIFIED" This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action take DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R Dilornill

D T D B

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0784</u>

### SECRET

-2- 187, October 29, 9 a.m. From: Taiz

Comment: Imam obviously in much better shape and less pain than when he received Ambassador Hart October 1. He was well impressed by thoroughness Ashford's examination, and Legation hopes initial favorable impression will be strengthened.

During audience Imam again asked Charge about American internist he still desires, and complained about slow progress on Taiz-Ibb road. (Charge replied we must concentrate present efforts near Mocha, as dust and sand raised by winter winds will soon preclude use machinery in Tihama.

Imam's delay in receiving Ashford obviously connected with Mocha customs incident (LEGTELs 180 and 181). On basis initial interview, believe Colonel Ashford's assignment eminently worthwhile. There some indication Egyptian Doctor Gamal intriguing against him, but trust US now has enough friends near Imam to minimize effect these machinations.

STOOKEY

MLB/8

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H NAY</u> INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY

53-H SECRET Action Control: 4213 Rec'd: November 7, 1961 NEA 6 25 pm FROM: Taiz Info Secretary of State SS 190, November 7, 8 a.m. PR INR RMR PRIORITY

ACTION DEPARTMENT 190, INFORMATION JIDDA 58.

LEGTELS 163 and 169.

Colonel Ashford traveled Asmara November 2-5 on special GOY plane, had blood and urine analyses made at Kagnew Hospital, transmitted telephotos chest X-rays and electrical cardiogram to Walter Reed Hospital and conferred by telephone with Army cardiac and causalgia specialists.

On basis laboratory work and consultations Ashford recommending to Imam digitalis treatment to relieve cardiac condition resulting in shortness breath, improve general physical condition and encourage exercise, followed by stellate ganglion ectomy for relief causalgia due to gunshot wound which is source pain in left arm and hand. (Ashford has observed no influence narcotics beyond those of "lythic cocktail" being taken under German nerve specialists prescription. He has recommended gradual reduction and elimination this treatment. No evidence senility or diabetes. Blood analysis indicates Imam has never had syphilis).

Ashford states Walter Reed causalgia specialists thoroughly experienced in this field. They convinced Imam's is normal case this disorder which can be permanently relieved by proposed operation, which they would be glad undertake. Can be done under local enesthetic. Treatment would require about ten days hospitalization. As Walter Reed staff would

• This copy must be returned to partners files with RRCHIBITED UNITED THIS COPY IS THE COPY IN THIS COPY IS THE COPY IN THIS COPY IS THE COPY IN THE COPY IS THE C

ACTION	ACTION	
ASSIGNED TO	TAKEN	i i
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	
A OFFICE SYMBOL	= = :	DIRECTIONS
	ACTION	TO RM/R
The second secon		

786H.11/11-76

SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-0764

### SECRET

-2- 190, November 7, 8 a.m., from: Taiz

certainly not volunteer treat case if prospect success unfavorable, Ashford strongly recommends Imam be invited have operation performed there. Early performance indicated surgical procedure preferable from medical viewpoint.

Relatively short period hospitalization required and definite prospect successful treatment place matter Imam's proposed travel to US in new light and minimize publicity risk noted by Department. While Imam Ahmad admittedly eccentric and his regime outmoded, USG is cooperating with growing effectiveness with his Government in development his country. His decisions affecting US activities are increasingly reasonable when he has facts before him. His good will during remaining years his reign essential to establishment US position Yemen which will enable us influence inevitable social and political change along democratic rather than Communist lines. Thus we have much to gain by fostering his confidence in and disposition work with US. Therefore urge Department authorize Legation invite Imam have recommended treatment performed at Walter Reed. Department may contact Colonel George Hayes at Walter Reed for full medical details.

Despatch follows with copy Ashford's medical report to Surgeon General. However in view long pouch transit time, expected return Badr this weekend and probable early decision by Imam re treatment abroad, hope Department will be able act without awaiting report.

STOOKEY

DMJ/1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By <u>AH</u> NARA Date// OAL

OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of INDICATE: COLLECT KOV 10 PM 4 47 SECRET Classification 05086 168 PRIORITY ACTION: AmLegation TAIZ INFO: AmConGen ASMARA AmEmbassy JIDDA LONDON Legtel 190 We believe political advantage to be derived would be almost as great if operation performed in US Army Hospital at Asmara. Advantages of Asmara include: (1) proximity to Yemen; (2) minimum of unfavorable publicity; (3) minimal cost to USG on assumption we would need defray travel and other expenses Imam and retinue if brought to US. While medical facilities Asmars less complete than Walter Reed, Defense able make satisfactory arrangements there and would fly in four specialists. Accordingly, request your opinion whether Imam, assured of attention by specialists, would refuse Asmara and insist on US or Europe. RUSK microfilmed by RM NEA: NE: TwSeelye: lm:11/9/61 NEA - Phillips Talbot NE - Mr. Strong MED - Dr. Devault Defense - Col. Potper NEA/EX - Mr. Middletogon REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". SECRET FORM DS-322 Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 17184</u>

For Department Use Only Air Pouch SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH FROM Am Legation, TAIZ то November THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON.
186 1.//
Legtel 190, dated November 7, 1961 REF For Bent. Use Only SUBJECT: Medical Report on Imam Ahmad Enclosed is a narrative report on Imam Ahmad's physical condition prepared by Lt. Col. Alexander W. Ashford, Attache of the Legation assigned to attend His Majesty. In view of Colonel Ashford's judgment, which is concurred in by the other doctors whom the Imam has called in consultation, that permanent relief of the Imam's present discomfort can be achieved by an operation requiring only a brief period of hospitalization, the Legation strongly recommends that the Imam be invited to have the treatment performed at Walter Reed Army Hospital, for the reasons reported in the reference telegram and previous communications on this subject. Poblice W. Stookex Copy to Jidda. RW/R ü Copy No(s) RWStookey/lac SECRET REPORTER FORM 6-61 FS-439 For Department Use Only - To be Filled In on Yellow Original ONLY ACTION TAKEN DATE OF ASSIGNED TO-DIRECTION & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

> DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II-0784</u>

FORM FS-439 G

S	F.	C	R	173	Ψ	

Page_	1	of
	No1	
Desp.	No28	
From.		

#### NARRATIVE SUMMARY

### HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS:

On March 26, 1961, His Majesty the Imam of Yemen was struck by five bullets fired at a distance of approximately 15' from an automatic pistol. (The calibre of this pistol is not definitely known; some rumors say that it was a .25 and others that it was a .32 calibre Luger-type weapon.) Three of these bullets caused only superficial wounds of no medical significance. One struck the right femur about 5 centimeters below the greater trochanter and caused a communited fracture. One bullet struck the Imam just to the right of mid-line in the back between the scapula bones. The exact course which this bullet traversed is unknown but it was removed from a subcutaneous site on the medical aspect of the left arm about 5 cms from the distal end of the humerus. The Imam stated that he felt a sharp pain throughout the entire left upper extremity at the time this bullet struck him, but there was no history of actual paralysis. It is my opinion that this bullet went between the scapula and the rib cage and damaged the brachial plexis without actually transecting any motor fibres. According to Dr. Gamal, an Egyptian physician, the Imam's left upper extremity was immobilized in an Ace bandage for at least one month following the injury. During this time the Imam was not allowed to move the left upper extremity or exercise it in any way. As best I am able to determine, not speaking Arabic, the Imam has never been completely free of pain in the left upper extremity since the date of the injury. The Imam denies that there has been any improvement in the burning sensation in the palm of the left hand where it is greatest and on the voler aspect of the left forearm since the day of the injury. (Of course the Imam was in shock and semiconscious for approximately one week following the injury and is not able to recall the exact onset of the hot, burning, pain which he describes today.) The Imam states that submerging the left forearm and hand in ice water gives him the best relief he has had except for several hours following a complete stellate ganglion and brochel plexis block performed by a German physician approximately two months ago. His Majesty found this relief so gratifying that following the departure of the German physician he ordered one of his nurses to perform the same procedure which resulted in extreme hypotension (nobody was able to obtain a blood and pulse pressure for three hours). The Imam had threatened to cut the nurse's head off unless he duplicated the block which the German doctor had done with novacaine. I have been unable to ascertain what medication was injected by the nurse. The same German doctor recommended a socalled lytic cocktail composed of novacaine, Megaphen, Dolantin, Atossil. These four drugs are mixed with normal saline to a solution of  $8\ \mathrm{ccs}$  and the Imam is given a 2 cc injection Q+H PRN (my investigation of these drugs reveal that this cc mixture amounts to approximately 100 milligrams of Demeral (Dolantin), 100 milligrams of Thorozine and about 100 milligrams of an anti-histamine drug similar to Chlorapromazine. As best I am able to determine the Imam has not been receiving more than about 200 milligrams of Demeral per day since I arrived here two weeks ago.

I have been informed by the Egyptian doctor that the Imam's pulse rate was always about 100 even before the assassination attempt and also that his respiration was rapid which was attributed to emyhysema even before the date of his

SECRET

GPO 902667

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-07 84

FORM FS-439 g

SECRET

Page 2 of Encl. No. 1

Desp. No. 28

From Taiz

injury.

A number of physicians from many countries including Russia, Germany and Italy have examined the Imam and have been unable to relieve his chief complaint of burning in the area described in the left upper extremity. A German masseuse was sent to Taiz about one month ago with the idea of initiating physiotherapy. The Imam found her first treatment so painful that he has refused to allow any additional massage treatment in the past month. Apparently any stimulation such as movement or even drying of the skin increase the degree of pain.

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION:

The Imam is an estimated 200 lb, 5'4" tall, 71-year-old man. His temperature is normal, pulse varies between 100 and 122, blood pressure ranges from 145/80 to 185/110. On all occasions he has been mentally alert when seen by me although other doctors report that at times he has been lethargic and dull. Examination of the head and neck is essentially negative except that pupils usually constricted and fail to react to light (it has not been His Majesty's pleasure to allow me to darken the room when I examine his eyes). Examination of the ears, nose, mouth and throat was negative. Teeth are absent, he generally wears the lower plate without the upper. The chest is barrel shaped. He definitely has emphysema. Breathing is mostly diaphragmatic. Ascallation of the lungs usually reveals some moist rals over the base of the lungs posteriorly. Breath sounds are faint because of obesity. Respiration is usually about 18 per minute when sitting erect with his cushions. In the recumbent position dyspnea develops and rate of respiration increases to 28 or 30 a minute. Application of the heart reveals a rate averaging 110 per minute, rhythm is regular and no murmers were heard. The abdomen is exceedingly obese and it was not His Majesty's pleasure to allow me to measure the circumference with a tape measure. The estimated circumference is 50". There is a well healed scar at the site of an umbilical hernia repair. The umbilicus was removed at the time of this procedure. (I have never examined the Imam without at least 10 other people being present in the room and it has not been His Majesty's pleasure to allow me to check him for additional hernias or do a rectal examination.) An old first examination indicates the prostates to be slightly enlarged with no nodules suggesting cancer.

### EXTREMITIES:

Circumference of the normal right arm is 13" mid-shaft of the humerus, left arm  $12\frac{1}{2}$ ". The circumference of the right forearm is 10" and the left forearm  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ". The thena eminence of the left hand shows a moderate degree of atrophy as compared with the normal right side. The distal phalanx of both the left thumb and left index finger show definite evidence of atrophy as compared with the normal right digits. There is no apparent variation in activity of the sweat glands comparing the right with the left hand. All wounds both entrance and exits of bullets are well healed. The circumference of the right thigh is 18-3/4", left thigh 19". Circumference of right calf  $12\frac{1}{2}$ ", left calf 13-3/4". The Imam is unable to touch the back of his head with his left hand. There is evidence of some degree of adhesive capsulitis in the left shoulder joint and when asked to move the left shoulder he moves his scapula the maximum and the shoulder joint the minimum. He is unable to approximate the fingers of the

SECRET

GPO 902667

0715

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WN1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0764</u> FC*7M **5 427 a

SECRET

Page 3 of Encl. No. 1 Desp. No. 28 From Taiz

left hand to the palm of the left hand. There is weakness of grip in the left hand with some slight tremor of the fingers when he attempts to squeeze with the left hand. There is no intention tremor whatever in the right hand. He is able to approximate the tip of all four fingers of the left hand to the thumb. There is hypesthesia of the left hand and forearm to pin pricks over the distribution of radial, medial and ulner nerves but pain is described only in the distribution of the medial nerve being greatest in the palm of the hand.

### LAB FINDINGS:

CEC and urinalysis are in normal limits. X-rays of the chest (all very poor) reveal cardiomegaly, evidence of pulmonary edema and an x-ray taken in June reveal some pleural fusion in the base of the right lung. Contrary to a report which appeared in TIME magazine some time ago the Imam's serology is negative. EKG read by very competent U.S. internist reported abnormal E.C.G. with tachiocardia, and a picture compatible with coronary artery disease.

### **DIAGNOSIS:**

- 1. Causalgia, left upper extremity, distribution of medial nerve.
- 2. Early congestive heart failure.
- 3. Emphysema.
- 4. Well healed fracture of right femur with no significant residuals.

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. Digitalization.
- $2. \hspace{0.1in}$  Transportation to a well equipped hospital for a stellate ganglionectomy under a local anesthesia.

SECRET

GPO 902667

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WNJ) 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY 55 CONFIDENTIAL Action Control: 6882 Rec'd: NEA NOV 11, 1961 FROM: 7:30 PM Taiz Info T0: Secretary of State SS G 192, November 9, 11 a.m. SP EUR P ACTION DEPARTMENT 192, AMMAN 1, JIDDA 59, ROME 8, INFORMATION US IA CAIRO 12 INR CIA Abu Talib informs me Imam has requested Crown Prince Badr NSA visit Cairo, Amman and Saudia Arabia on return trip Yemen. RMR Badr instructed urge Nasser moderate current violent tone Cairo radio against other Arab Governments. Visit to King Hussein is in response to long-standing invitation. Badr not expected arrive Taiz for at least one week. STOOKEY MLB/14 dicrofilmed by RMIH • This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with hotation of action taken

TAKEN DATE OF

ACTION

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

ACTION

ASSIGNED TO-

& OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II O A</u>Y

# Department of States

ACTION COPY

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

30-22

Action

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Control: 7185

Rec'd: November 13, 1961

10:01 am

NEA Info

FROM: Rome

Secretary of State

SS G SP

NO:

EUR P

1656, November 13, 10 a.m.

USIA ACTION DEPARTMENT 1656, TAIZ 11, INFORMATION JIDDA 8, CAIRO 23.

NSC INR CIA

NSA

OSD

ARMY

Sayed Mohammed Abd Al-Qaddus tells me Prince Badr now in Zurich and expected return Yemen in about fortnight. Although originally planning return via Beirut, Sayed Mohammed now believes Prince may stop over Cairo. Apparently Egyptians would like to review with him Yemeni Egyptian relations and provisions UAS in light recent developments.

NAVY AIR RMR

KEINHARDT

REE

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

interofilmed by RMUL. ASSIGNED TO. NAME OF OFFICER DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WWD 949527 By AH NARA Date 11.07 AL INCOMING TELEGRAM

## Department of State

30-36-H

Action NEA

SECRET

8785

NOV. 15, 1961

Control:

Rec'd:

9:47am

FROM: Taiz

Secretary of State

**€UR** 

193, November 14, 8 a.m.

PR

Info

SS

PΧ IOP

PRIORITY

INR

ACTION DEPARTMENT 193, INFORMATION JIDDA 60

RMR

DEPTEL 168 (159 to Jidda).

Asmara impractical for treatment Imam due strained Yemen-Ethiopian relations ensuing closure Ethiopian Legation Taiz and recent IEG recognition Israel. This confirmed by Abu Talib with whom I discussed Departments reservations re trip to US in strict confidence November 12. Also CO Kagnew base informed Ashford treatment of Imam there would complicate base relations with Ethiopian authorities.

I suggested to Abu Talib AUB hospital Beirut as possibility. He believes in any Arab country Imam would be besieged by Arab dignitaries who would obstruct process treatment and recuperation.

Rome has grave disadvantage in sensitivity Italians, who would certainly be offended if American specialists called into treat Imam in Italian hospital. American hospital in Paris impossible for obvious political reasons.

After discussing with Colonel Ashford, believe best alternative to Walter Reed would be US Army 97th General Hospital Frankfurt, which among best-equipped in Europe, convenient for specialists from US, and near excellent airport. In discussing with army would be advisable arrive at reasonable ceiling for size Imam's suite, and ascertain whether we can assist with transporting party between

SECRET (for REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED",

microffined by RMIR

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 94953 By LH NARA Date // OT SEN

(i)

### SECRET

-2- 193, November 14, 8 a.m. from Taiz

(for example) Dhahran and Frankfurt.

Would appreciate early consideration this alternative, and authorization propose to Crown Prince on his return (presumably in about one week). Advisable also consult with German Charge Steffen who returning Germany end this month. FRG might be prepared contribute success trip by arranging suitable place where Imam could rest and recuperate upon leaving hospital.

Doctor Gamal has informed Ashford Imam has expressed to him several times recently his intention obtaining treatment in US, and Gamal has encouraged idea. Imam's approach is thus not momentary whim, and full political advantage could be gained only by visit to US. On other hand legation appreciates expense and risks involved, including uncertainty Imam will submit to discipline required for full benefit of treatment. If Department decides trip to US impractical, believe Frankfurt alternative can be proposed to Imam without appearing total rebuff. Abu Talib has useful ideas re possible disadvantages US visit from Yemeni point view which can be intimated to Imam.

**STOOKEY** 

DT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.004

Copy # 185-140 stroyed, RM/R outgoing telegram Department of INDICATE: COLLECT 1961 NOV PM 8 21 SECRET Classification ACTION: 07642 AmLegation TAIZ PRIORITY KENIXXKO: AmEmbassy JIDDA
" CAIRO PRICRITY
Amembassy BONN 161 INFO: 666 Legtel 193 Amendassy Amendassy FRANKFURT 422 1461 Defense prefers use facilities US Army Hospital Landstuhl, Germany because better equipped than Frankfurt for this type operation. Accordingly, arranging for use Landstuhl and for despatch three US Army surgeons to Landstuhl to perform operation. Imperative you keep size Imam's suite to absolute minimum. You should pursue excellent suggestion of consulting Steffen re FRG assistance in facilitating recuperation. Unlikely US military transportation can be arranged for Imam and party to Frankfurt but investigating possibility. Suggest you ascertain possibility MECOM providing Convair or FRG arranging transportation via Lufthansa. For CARO: What would be availability air attache! plane for this RUSK purpose in event of need. 5 microfilmed by RMTB). NEA - Phillips Telbot NEA: NE/TWSeelye: clm 11/16/61 Defense - Col. Campbell ME - Mr. Strong - Mr. Fritts (in Sub) NEA/EX# - Mr. Middletor REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". MED - Dr. DeVault SECRET Classification

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date/10104

DEPARTMENT OF STATE JUSTIFICATION FOR MULTIPLE-ADDRESS AND CIRCULAR TELEGRAMS

This form must be completed for all circular or multiple-address telegrams that are being sent to five or more posts by telegraphic means. to the telegram when forwarded to S/S-CR for clearance and to DC/T for transmission. The form must be attached

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION IN PREPARING A CIRCULAR OR MULTIPLE-ADDRESS TELEGRAM:

- 1. See sections 145.42 and 145.43 of the Manual of Regulations and Procedures for ad-
- 2. Note that these sections explain how to use "By Pouch" indicator for posts not requiring information urgently by telegram.
- 3. Remember that most consular posts normally handle an extremely small volume of telegraph traffic and are not equipped to receive long telegrams or telegrams of
- 4. In using all-inclusive addresses like "All Diplomatic Missions" there rarely should be an instance where telegraphic transmission to all posts can be justified; therefore, make sure maximum use has been made of "By Pouch" indicator.
- 5. Prepare two circulars rather than one when: (1) many posts require the information urgently but only a few need a full explanation; (2) the major part of a message is unclassified and only the Departmental comment or instruction need be classified.
- 6. When press releases have to be sent to posts telegraphically, first determine whether the release is being broadcast by the USIA Bulletin, thus making the telegram unnecessary for many posts. When a circular telegram is classified because it contains a press release sent out in advance of the release date, send the full text to only the posts needing full text; to other posts, send a brief digest so as to reduce post decipherment work.
- 7. For information on pouch transit times, consult your pouch schedule or call extension 4233 in DC/P for specific details. For technical assistance involving circular or multiple-address telegrams, call DC/T, extension 4324. If assistance was obtained from DC on this message, show below name of person consulted.

(Write in name of person in DC/P)

(Write in name of person in DC/T

### CERTIFICATION

Following certification to be completed and signed by person whose name appears in authorizing block of telegram form:

Telegram Identification: Date drafted Drafting Office Symbol NEA/VE

The attached telegram has been prepared with full consideration of the above seven guidance points. The urgency of the subject matter makes it essential to send the message telegraphically to all posts shown. Pouch services will not provide sufficiently fast service except to those posts where the "By Pouch" indicator has been used.

(Typed name and organization symbol of authorizing officer)

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-01-04

Ancesi					- E
A:NE:AIKillgore:atm	11/18/61	Telegraphic transmission and classification approved by:	NE - Robert W	. Strong	$\overline{\Delta}$
M-C					$\equiv$
					\=
	enteroffined by RM/R				Ţ.
					e
					<i>*</i>
					r.
			<i>pu</i>		7
			RUS	RUSK	
da		14, 1961, Contro			
	√% Code Room:	Please repeat	<b>Faiz</b> telegram 19	3	ζ
	121	H.11)11-15	) <b>v</b>		3
ACTION: AmEm	oassy, Bunn	1770	<(.)		2
ACTIONI. AMEM	hoses Down	SECRET Classification / 4 4 5	<del></del>	0865	5 3
JTGOING TELEGRAA CATE, 🗆 COLLECT HARGE TO	n Depai		State	50 L W 13 PM	4 16
ITCOINC TEITCDAA	1 10-60-	104-10 A. Y. C	1012	L. '	

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1784</u> **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

# Department of State PERMANENT RECORD COPY

45 SECRET Action Control: 10410 Rec'd: NEA November 2:37 AM FROM: Addis Ababa Info T0: Secretary of State SS PR NO: 265, November 16, 5 p.m. INR PER ACTION DEPARTMENT 265, INFORMATION JIDDA 12, LONDON 18, RMR

TAIZ 6, ASMARA 43. We know nothing of background of proposal Department

telegram 98 to Asmara that Imam of Yemen receive treatment Kagnew Station. If decision affirmative, assume Department prefers political gains which would outweigh likely problems such as security, establishment precedent, possible demise Imam, et cetera.

In any event, assume arrangements would be made only after concurrence IEG.

**RICHARDS** 

CPL

Note: Message delayed in transmission.

Destroyed in RM/R Copy No(s)

-- microfilmed by RM图

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS • This copy must be returned to RM FERET liles with

ACTION	ACTION	TOTAL TOTAL OF SECTION DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
ASSIGNED TO-	TAKEN	
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS
& OFFICE SYMBDL	ACTION	TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW17 949537</u> By RH NARA Date 11.07 RY

UTGOIN DICATE: C C	G TELEGRAM Der	bestuzel 3/20 partment o	low of State	51 M V 13 PN 14 10	if use only.
		SECRET Classification		08652	ž
Origin		on, TAIZ y, JIDDA y, LONDON 27	09 175 166 52 13		
	Addis Ababa's 26				
	Treatment Imam a	at Kagnew Station	no longer contempli Rusk RW	ated.	
			RW		
					6
					186 4.11/11-166
					(66)
5	Microfilmed by	RME			
1	에 제 - 12:14분류(12:15명) : 1 (12) 공 - 1 - 1 - 1 (12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15				1
W-	함마는 얼마 집에 가까지 모습래.		<u>ante primar in Davida (4 a. j. a. 4 a. j.)</u>		
Prefied by: NEA:NE:	AIKillgore:atm 11/18/6	Talégraphic transmission and classification approvad by:	NE - Robert W.	Strong	

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-1764</u>

Department of State **INCOMING TELEGRAM** ACTION COPY 39 SECRET Control: Action 11512 November 19, 1961 NEA 3:44 p.m FROM: Cairo lggo G TO: Secretary of State EUR NO: PX 866 November 17, 7 p.m. IOP INR CI. ACTION DEPARTMENT 866, INFORMATION TAIZ 12, JIDDA NG A BONN 6, FRANKFURT 4, OSD ARMY Reference: DEPTEL 171 to Taiz repeated Cairo 666 Bonn 1418 AIR Frankfurt 422 Jidda 161 PER RMR Cairo Attache plane has scheduled trip to Beirut and Adana November 19-22. While this trip could be put off in case of urgent necessity, clearances obtained and number of arrangements made and AIRA would prefer not to cancel unless absolutely essential. Not clear what leg of joruney contemplated for AIRA plane. Presumably not whole journey which would require four fueling stops and two overnight crew rests. If necessary AIRA could fly Imam Yemen-Cairo but even that would require Aten hours and one fueling stop, presumably at Jidda. It would seem far more desirable install Imam comfortably on larger plane as soon as possible and fly him whole journey without transfer to other aircraft. If other possibilities third paragraph reference telegram not feasible, AIRA strongly recommends preasurized C-54-type aircraft available in Europe which bunks six and seats additional six. C-54type has toilet, galley and other conveniences suitable head of state. It could pick up Imam at Asmara or Jidda and fly him whole journey with only one fueling stop. AIRA has replied along similar to Department Defense. BADEAU. SGC microfilmed by RMT REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED" SECRET This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken ASSIGNED TO. DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By AH NARA Date // OTAL

TO RM/R

25 INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State REMANENT RECORD COPY

55-M SECRET Control: 13843 Action Rec'd: NOV 22, 1961 NEA FROM: Taiz 7:25 PM Info TO: SS Secretary of State G SP NO: 195, November 18, 8 a.m. PR PΧ IOP PRIORITY INR

ACTION DEPARTMENT 195; INFORMATION JIDDA 61.

Angie Smith arrived Taiz November 13 from Switzerland where he saw Badr and number Yemeni Princes, all of whom aware Badr's request visit US and Imam's request for medical treatment in US. They assume Badr summoned return Yemen so as permit Imam travel US.

Understand Smith communicated to Department MECOM offer arrange visit Texas for Imam and party. In Legation's view this would afford excellent supplement to medical treatment, emphasize private nature trip and give Imam opportunity see something of US with minimum expense and administrative effort to USG. We continue believe treatment elsewhere than US would produce marginal political advantage, and hope Department's continued consideration factors advanced previous LEGTELs this subject will lead favorable decision. We attach particular importance to attitude Badr during absence Imam, which will have important bearing on rate progress US activities Yemen, and which would certainly be cooperative if his father in US.

MRJ

RM/R in

Copy No(s)

RMR

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY with notation of action taken

• This copy must be returned to RM/R cent ACTION DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949527 By AH NARA Date // 07 RJ

### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 21

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.00/11-1861 XR 786H.11

Document Date:

18/11/61

Document Ser#:

____

Telegram No: 196

From: TAIZ

To: State

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00021

20

November 23, 1961

Dear Mr. Gilpatric:

We believe that it would be in our interests to comply with a recent request from Imam Ahmad of Yemen for American medical specialists to perform a surgical operation necessitated by serious wounds the Imam sustained in an assassination attempt some months ago. Discussions at a lower level between the Department of State and the Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army, have resulted in an agreement in principle that an American military medical team would proceed to Germany to perform the operation in an American military hospital.

I should therefore be grateful if you would take whatever steps are necessary to authorize a special detail to carry out the operation on Imam Ahmad in Germany and to waive the usual hospitalization charges in the military installation.

Sincerely yours,

7s/ U. Alexis Johnson

U. Alexis Johnson Deputy Under Secretary

S/S-RO

7.2 1961

The Honorable Roswell L. Gilpatric, Deputy Secretary of Defense.

NEA/NE/AIK/11gore:clm 11/20/61

retyped in S/S→RO 11/21

microfilmed by RMIN

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949527 By AH NARA Date //-07 AL

786 h.11/11-2161

NEA-Mr. Salbot

18330

### Dear Ross

We believe that it would be in our interests to comply with a recent request from Imam Ahmed of Yemen for American medical specialists to perform a surgical operation necessitated by serious wounds the Imam sustained in an assassination attempt some months ago. Discussions at a lower level between the Department of State and the Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army, have resulted in an agreement in principle that an American military medical team would proceed to Germany to perform the operation in an American military hospital.

I should therefore be grateful if you would take whatever steps are necessary to authorize a special detail to carry out the operation on Imam Ahmad in Germany, the usual hospitalisation charges in the military installation to be waived.

Sincerely yours,

U. Alexis Johnson Deputy Under Secretary

Resmell L. Gilpatrie, Under Secretary of Defense.

NEA: NE/AIK111gore: cla: 11/20/61

CHARLINE OF STAFF

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date//-0704 120

### DEPARTMENT OF STATE ASSISTANT SECRETARY

0 : G - Mr. John

November 21, 1961

THROUGH: S/S

FROM : NEA - Phillips Talbot

SUBJECT: Arranging for Department of Defense Medical Team to Minister

to Imam of Yemen

### Discussion:

Imam Ahmad of Yemen sustained serious wounds some months ago during an attempted assassination at Taiz. Certain complications growing out of the wounds sustained now make a surgical operation necessary. The Yemeni monarch has a great deal of faith in American medicine and has indicated he would like to have the operation performed by American surgeons. We believe it would be in our best interests to comply with his request. Agreement in principle to make military specialists available has already been obtained from the Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army, which has asked, however, that a formal request be sent by you to the Department of Defense.

### Recommendation:

That you sign the attached letter to the Under Secretary of Defense asking that appropriate U.S. military specialists be designated to perform the necessary operation on the Imam, probably at a U.S. military hospital in Germany, and asking that the normal hospitalization charges be waived.

### Attachment:

Letter to Deputy Secretary of Defense

2

NEA:NE/AIKillgore:clm 11/20/61

G/PM-WBR G/PM
G/PM
Kitchen

microfilmed by RMIN

DECLASSIFIED Authority WNI) 949537 By LH NARA Date II OU

**INCOMING AIRGRAM** Department of State 45 PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CONFIDENTIAL Action Classification NEA ebruary 6, 1961 FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ Info Secretary of State TO: P FEB 13 6 19 PM '61 US IA NO: INR file 2/14/61 CIA Rptd Info: AmConsulate ADEN G-79 NSA AmEmbassy CAIRO G-92 CZO ARMY NAVY According reliable sources in Hodeida Imam several days ago seized number AIR of persons suspected of plotting against him and Grown Prince. Among those reportedly arrested were head of military college in Sana'a al-Ja'ifi, paramount Shaikh Abdullah bin 'Ali bin Manna' from Sa'da area (Sahar al-Sham and RMR Sahar al-Yemeni tribes) Sheikh Maghraba of Hashid tribe and Sayyid Muhammad Abd al-Qadir, nephew of Min of Public Works. All reportedly released January 31 except bin Manna who has long been sought by the Imam for treason and who may well lose his head. Imam has now rid himself of three top tribal opponents: Hashid Shaikh al-Ahmar executed year ago; Al-Rassassi (of Rassassi 🔘 tribe, Baidha area) in prison and now bin Manna captured. Although nephew Muhammad cleared this time of plotting charge, his arrest is bad omen for Min of Public Works Sayyid Yahya Abd al-Qadir who himself only recently released from prison by Imam. Abd al-Qadir family was associated with Prince Abdullah during his ill-fated coup d'etat in 1955. Sayyid Yahya does not enjoy full confidence of Imam and is particularly hated N by Crown Prince from whom he can expect little kindness if and when Badr takes over as ruler of Yemen. O Stoltzfus WAStoltzfusJr/lac February 5, 1961. CONFIDENTIAL This copy must be returned to RM/Rosentral files with notation of action taken ASSIGNED TO DIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949527
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

**INCOMING AIRGRAM** Department of State ACTION COPY PERMANENT RECORD COPY 59 PAGE 10 218 6 9 SECRET Classification Action Date Sent: February 20, 1961 NEA FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ SS TO: Secretary of State G G-104 NO: SP Н Rptd Info: AmEmbassy CAIRO G-102 PR P INR RMR Ref Legation's G-79.

Pro-Western COY officials such as Prince Abdul RAHMAN, Mohammad al-WAZIR and Abu TALIB continue stress importance of early visit by Crown Prince UR to U.S. According these officials present encouraging development of better US-Yemeni relations could be negated, despite Imam's increasing confidence in U.S., if Crown Prince not promptly brought into picture. As designated future ruler of Yemen, Crown Frince now in position influence Imam decisively either toward West or against it.

To these approaches I have replied that USG normally has heavy schedule of official visits and that additional requests not always easy to fit in. I have added personal opinion that in view necessarily limited nature of any US economic aid program in Yemen within predictable future, USG was undoubtedly concerned Crown Prince might be disappointed with practical results in which case visit would be counter-productive.

Friendly COY officials recognize these problems and have asked if Washington could nevertheless provide some general idea of what possible future project offer or offers are, subject to Congressional appropriations, available for presentation to the Crown Prince. With this background information and subject assurances USG favorably considering invitation, these officials would endeavor prepare minds of Imam and Crown Prince regarding what Crown Prince could expect to result from his visit.

I fully agree with these officials assessment of importance to Western position in Yemen of Crown Prince's attitude. If, as I hope, Department seriously considering visit to US by Crown Prince, believe suggestion our friends that Imam and Crown Prince be prepared in advance for result of a US visit by Badr is excellent one.

RW/R ä

Stoltzfus

WAStoltzfusJr/lac • This repulseys the 1960 rned to SRMOR clinital files with notation of the copy is phassification...

	1		
ASSIGNED TO	TAI	KEN	
NAME OF OFFICER	معز	DA.	
& OFFICE SYMBOL		ACT	

TE OF DIRECTIONS TO RM/R

> DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WND 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H-0784</u>

N

8

ത

 $\overline{\omega}$ 



What a great and an extraordinate contract and contract a			A	
AIR POUCH	CONFIDE		DO NOT TYPE IN	THIS SPACE
•	SERVICE DESPA	sification) TCH	7,86/2.11/	4-161
FROM : AmLegation,		96 DESP, NO.		puel
TO : THE DEPARTM	ENT OF STATE, WASHING		April 1, 1961	
REF : Legtels date	ed 27 Mar unnumbered,	Asmara's 132 of	Mar 29 and Legt	el 305.
For Dept. NEALY N	mpr. 2 INR	a Rolla	111 6	10-1
l one only   made	La. 10 4510.			4/00
SUBJECT: Young Yeme	ni Officer Fails in <i>I</i>	Attempt to Ksas	sinate Imam (1	usay
		don , Rom	•	
Follow Imam Ahmad	ing is an account of and the implications	the recent atter s of the event a	npt made to assas s seen from Hode	ssinate ida.
previous day 'Ali Mani', the Imam hin as well as w American in	the Hodeida Hospital	of his most true on the ago in an a carmed. The hospown including Drued in Hodeida Ma	sted bodyguards, auto accident fro pital staff was a Warren DEVERE.	al-Nagib om which alerted an
7:30 P.M. I guard. Mear Lt. 'Ali 'Un and closing His Majesty the x-ray re across a low were fired a and another another sear members of t a wound in topinion is tused .45 cal	am, his entourage and lis Majesty proceeded while, the quiet order in first forbidding the I the main gate appear remained some time wow wall and near an out the Imam. Three sim his leg, and as Hord across his should the Imam's entourage the stomach and anoth that had the would-be liber pistols instead rhave been killed.	d immediately to ler of the capta: mam's armed esconstant of the capta: with his body guated outer corridated drinking a mall bore bullet is Majesty pitch lers and lodged a were also hit: er is in serious assassins (it i	the room of his in of the hospital in of the hospital in to enter the unnoticed at the und and then depart. Seconds late ountain, ten pists struck him in the forward onto in his left upper one died immedia is condition. Med is believed there	ill body al guard, hospital time. arted for er, from stol shots one leg the floor arm. Two ately from lical
compound but station wher There a caut	furor that followed to one was hotly pursue he attempted unsue ious gun fight ensue soldiers finally ent	ed by the Imam's cessfully to swid, the soldiers ered the station	soldiers to the ten off the city hoping to captur however, to fi	power lights. e him
ACTION	ACTION	(1 t		) Z
ASSIGNEO TO-	TAKEN			
NAME OF OFFICER	OATE OF	OIRECTIO	ons PM	

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>II-0764</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (Classification)

Page 2 of
Encl. No. 96
Desp. No. 96
From Taiz

their quarry, the same Lt. 'Unfi, had committed suicide. 'Unfi was strung up by the neck and placed on public display on a palm tree before the palace the next morning.

Bleeding profusely, the victims of 'Unfi's attack were given first aid at the hospital. The Imam was then hurriedly removed to one of his palaces, Dar al-Bawni, where flanked by Dr. Devere, Mr. Fuad el-Khoury of ICA/Yemen who acted as Dever's interpreter, an Italian and two other Soviet doctors, a Russian surgeon worked all night to remove the slug in the Imam's arm and to make certain no others were lodged in his body. The next day the Imam's blood pressure begin to drop and he could retain neither food nor water. At Devere's insistence over the objections of the other doctors, saline solution was flown down from Taiz and fed to the Imam intravenously. Thereafter the Imam showed marked improvement and has since gained strength slowly but steadily. The battery of doctors attending the Imam was swelled with the arrival of a French and three Italian doctors from Sana'a and Taiz. A redundant Italian medical team of chest specialists also arrived in Hodeida March 30. Devere however has been in constant attendance on the Imam since the shooting and is doing an excellent job well recognized by the Imam, Crown Prince and palace entourage.

On March 27 the Imam's doctors determined that x-ray pictures of His Majesty's legs and body would be advisable. Since the Imam could (or would) not be removed to the hospital Prince Abdul Rahman, the Imam's youngest brother, appealed to me for help. I therefore flew in a special Yemeni plane to Asmara where the Kagnew Station authorities were most helpful in making available the only portable x-ray machine at the Station Hospital and x-ray technician Paul Baker. X-ray pictures taken the following day revealed that the Imam had a compound fracture of the right femur near the thigh caused by one of the bullets. This information brought forth a call for an orthopedic surgeon fromItaly who is expected about April 3 or 4. As promised the x-ray machine was returned to Kagnew Station March 31. However since the surgeon will undoubtedly wish x-ray pictures taken periodically of the Imam's leg and since the Imam has no intention, for security as well as comfort reasons, of going to the hospital, the Legation has requested the Department's assistance in obtaining on temporary loan another portable x-ray machine possibly from US military sources.

Within three days after the shooting another young army officer, Abdullah LUQIYA of the detachment guarding the new Russian-built Hodeida port was seized on charges of involvement in the assassination attempt. Despite subjection to the not-so-tender ministrations of the Imam's police, Luqiya appears to have revealed nothing so far of interest to the committee which the Imam has set up to investigate the incident. Among a number of other young Yemeni officers and officials who have been arrested and jailed are the Director of the Hodeida Hospital Hussin al-MAQDAMI, an official of the passport office in Hodeida named Muhammad RIF'AT and several members of the Russian trained port fire brigade.

To date nothing more enlightening has been forthcoming officially regarding possible motives for the shooting than a hackneyed government announcement blaming the assassination attempt on "the imperialists." The Imam's young nephew Prince Hassan ibn 'ALI confirmed to me March 31 that the investigating committee had made little progress up to that time. Prince Hassan gave as his personal opinion that no more than five or six persons were involved and that there was no reason to think that they had been inspired from abroad. I have the strong feeling that the Prince would have liked to

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date U.O.O.Y

(Classification)

Page 3 o Encl. No. 96 Prom Taiz

add "in other words almost any of the younger generation of Yemenis could have done it."

Despite the present lack of evidence pointing to any particular group or motive, there are some interesting leads to contemplate. For one thing the leading suspects mentioned above and the suicide 'Unfi are reportedly all from Sana'a whose population, along with the Northern tribes, is considered the most bitterly opposed to the Imam of all Yemenis. In addition the Director of the Hospital al-MAQDAMI is considered by many to be pro-Egyptian and reportedly narrowly avoided arrest when the Imam returned from Italy in 1959. Informed Yemenis have frequently expressed their concern at the pro-Soviet or at least revolutionary attitude of young officials working with the Russians at the port or the Chinese Communists on the Hodeida-Sana'a road. Luqiya of the port guard and members of the port fire brigade could well share such views. The foregoing thoughts indicate the possibility that those who sought to kill Imam Ahmad, coming from the area of most active discontent with the Imam, were at least indirectly inspired by the revolutionary examples of the Communist Bloc and Egypt. The recent experiences of Emperor Haile SELASSIE and word of continuing unrest in nearby Ethiopia could also have breathed encouragement into them. Delving further into the realm of speculation, one cannot avoid mentioning the possibility that the attempted assassination was the work of one or more of the Free Yemeni groups, operating perhaps from Aden or the Protectorate. It has been refreshing however to note that so far, despite vague reference to "the imperialists," the British have not this time been accused of plotting against the Imam and his regime.

It is an obvious truism to state that the assassination attempt reflects the degree of discontent in Yemen, and there is no doubt that more Yemenis wish Imam Ahmad dead than wish him to remain alive. Nevertheless the incident has pointed up other factors in the situation in Yemen today. It is particularly interesting to note that there was not a single sign of action in support of the would-be assassins in any part of Yemen, including Hodeida itself. Assuming the complete absence of a coordinated plot (which was probably the case) one might have thought that some other daring souls among the discontented would by this time have also wished to demonstrate their true feelings in some way. Lack of modern communications does not adequately explain this phenomenon, especially with respect to Hodeida, since news of this sort travels long distances with remarkable speed in Yemen. One important explanation lies in the tremendous personal power and prestige of the Imam himself. Except on occasion and in the relatively inaccessible reaches of the inner desert, no Yemeni would dream of initiating a plan of revolution which did not include the assassination of the Imam as the first step, for the Imam to many is supernatural and to the rest he has demonstrated an awesome ability to recover from the most serious setbacks. As long as the Imam lives, the risks involved in opposing him are too terrible for all but the most intrepid (or mad) to contemplate.

The incident has also emphasized the almost total lack of organization of any sort in Yemen today or indeed of any understanding of the concept of organization except in religious and tribal matters. Not only is there no organized opposition (and the Imam sees to that in a most astute way) but, as anyone knows who has seen the stark fear and bewilderment on the faces of the Imam's family and government officials during the last few days, most people see only a vast void beyond the person of Imam Ahmad. The Imam is everything. In his shadow there is perspective. Beyond it is chaos. In the extreme circumstances of the first several days after the

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11.07.04

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

Page 4 of Encl. No. 96

Desp. No. 96

From Taiz

shooting no one appeared to find relief in the image of the Crown Prince if indeed they saw him in the picture at all.

Contributing mightily to the inability of the Yemenis to organize and cooperate among themselves in pursuit of specific aims is their innate suspicion of each other as well as of those from outside. Yemen remains steeped in corruption and treachery and only a most determined or foolhardy man like 'Unfi is willing to take the long shot - perhaps with no more in mind for the future than fulfilling a cherished and bitter dream of revenge for his personal frustrations. As many as were with him when he plotted his move will melt away if possible or curse his soul before the investigating committee if they can thereby avoid the Imam's headsmen. It seems unlikely that they had any clear idea of the regime that would follow the present one or of a new program for the country.

There will be other 'Unfis in the future as there have been in the past and some day one may succeed in his purpose. If that day should arrive within the next year only the Bloc with its fingers already deep in the Yemeni pie is likely to be the beneficiary. The specter of precisely such a development arose in Hodeida last week. A far more significant event however is also in store and that is the eventual arrival on the Yemeni scene of a leader with the ability to tap and organize for his own ends the great reservoir of popular discontent present in the country today. Only determined political and economic action by the West on a continuing basis will prevent a product of Moscow or Peking from successfully assuming such a role and making of Yemen a core of hostility and insecurity in the strategic Red Sea area.

William A. Stoltzfus, Jr.

Copies to: Cairo, Aden, Asmara

Department please pouch Jidda, London, Rome

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1704</u>

'33-н	SECRET
Action	Control: 2296
NEA	Rec'd: JUNE 3, 1961 // /
Info	FROM: TAIZ 4:34 PM 3 7/0
SS	TO: Secretary of State
G SP SO	NO: 438, JUNE 3, 11 AM (SECTION ONE OF TWO)
EUR E BCEA	PRIORITY 6 43
BFAC BIGC ICAD	SENT DEPARTMENT 438, JIDDA PRIORITY 18, LONDON 17, REPEATED INFORMATION CAIRO 156, ADEN 108.
PX IOP INR RMR	SAYYID MUHAMMAD AL-WAZIR TOLD ME JUNE 1 PRINCE SAYF AL-ISLAM AL-HASSAN HAS DEPARTED NEW YORK BY AIR FOR YEMEN AND EXPECTED ARRIVE TAIZ WITHIN WEEK. EN ROUTE HE WILL STOP AT JIDDA FOR TALK WITH KING SAUD.
	WHEN I VENTURE OPINION CROWN PRINCE LIKELY BE APPREHENSIVE PARTICULARLY OVER HASSAN-SAYF CONTACT, AL-WAZIR REPLIED: "OF
	COURSE BADR WILL NOT LIKE IT. BUT IT SO HAPPENS HE HAS NOT BEEN TOLD YET. AL-HASSAN IS SEEING KING SAUD ON SECRET ORDERS OF IMAM."
. 3	BEEN TOLD YET. AL-HASSAN IS SEEING KING SAUD ON SECRET ORDERS (W CO)  I ASKED AL-WAZIR RE RECENT RUMORS IMAM MIGHT ABDICATE IN FAVOR OF BADR. AL-WAZIR REPLIED "NOT EXACTLY." IT WAS MOST IMPORTANT HOWEVER HE SAID THAT SUPREME EFFORT BE MADE BRING ABOUT RAPPROACHEMENT BETWEEN HASSAN AND BADR "IT WILL BE VERY DIFFICULT," HE ADMITTED, "BUT WE MUST TRY. OPPOSITION TO US (ROYAL FAMILY AND UPPER CLASS SAYYIDS) GROWING VERY POWERFUL AND WE MUST DO SOMETHING NOW TO BRING FAMILY TOGETHER."
to English (2-15-	BEEN TOLD YET. AL-HASSAN IS SEEING KING SAUD ON SECRET ORDERS OF IMAM."  I ASKED L-WAZIR RE RECENT RUMORS IMAM MIGHT ABDICATE IN FAVOR OF BADR. AL-WAZIR REPLIED "NOT EXACTLY." IT WAS MOST IMPORTANT HOWEVER HE SAID THAT SUPREME EFFORT BE MADE BRING ABOUT RAPPROACHEMENT BETWEEN HASSAN AND BADR "IT WILL BE VERY DIFFICULT," HE ADMITTED, "BUT WE MUST TRY. OPPOSITION TO US (ROYAL FAMILY AND UPPER CLASS SAYYIDS) GROWING VERY POWERFUL AND WE MUST DO SOMETHING NOW TO BRING FAMILY TOGETHER."  IN ANSWER MY QUESTION AL-WAZIR SAID INTERNAL POLITICAL SITUATION NOW CRITICAL. "PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES HAVE BEEN BUILDING UP FOR FOUR YEARS" (I.E. SINCE COMMUNIST BLOC FIRST ENTERED YEMEN) AND WE NOW IN GREATER DANGER THAN EVER BEFORE
2013 Date (2-14-	BEEN TOLD YET. AL-HASSAN IS SEEING KING SAUD ON SECRET ORDERS OF IMAM."  I ASKED AL-WAZIR RE RECENT RUMORS IMAM MIGHT ABDICATE IN FAVOR OF BADR. AL-WAZIR REPLIED "NOT EXACTLY." IT WAS MOST IMPORTANT HOWEVER HE SAID THAT SUPREME EFFORT BE MADE BRING ABOUT RAPPROACHEMENT BETWEEN HASSAN AND BADR "IT WILL BE VERY DIFFICULT," HE ADMITTED, "BUT WE MUST TRY. OPPOSITION TO US (ROYAL FAMILY AND UPPER CLASS SAYYIDS) GROWING VERY POWERFUL AND WE MUST DO SOMETHING NOW TO BRING FAMILY TOGETHER."  IN ANSWER MY QUESTION AL-WAZIR SAID INTERNAL POLITICAL SITUATION NOW CRITICAL. "PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES HAVE BEEN BUILDING UP FOR FOUR YEARS" (I.E. SINCE COMMUNIST BLOC FIRST ENTERED.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>11-07-04</u>

### SECRET

-2- 438, JUNE 3, 11 AM (SECTION ONE OF TWO) FROM TAIZ

DELAYS IN US ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM AS WEAPONS TO PROVE THEY ARE YEMENS TRUE FRIENDS NOT US AND WEST. THEIR ARGUMENTS INCREASINGLY EFFECTIVE AGAINST OURS. BELIEVE ME SITUATION IS HIGHLY DANGEROUS FOR US AND FOR YOU."

AL-WAZIR DEFINED "OPPOSITION" AS SOVIETS, CHICOMS, EGYPTIANS AND FREE YEMENIS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE CIVILIAN, MILITARY AND TRIBAL SUPPORTERS. "THERE ARE MANY YEMENI PATRIOTS AMONG FREE YEMENIS," HE SAID "BUT THEY AGAINST HASHEMITE FAMILY." (ROYAL FAMILY INCLUDING AL-WAZIR BRANCH IS HASHEMITE). WE REFUSE PAY FOR MISTAKES OF OUR FAMILY ELSEWHERE BY GIVING UP OUR RIGHTS HERE WITHOUT A FIGHT."

COMMENT: I READ PRESENT SITUATION AS FOLLOWS: IMAM, ROYAL FAMILY AND SUPPORTERS BELIEVE REVOLUTION INCLUDING ANOTHER ATTEMPT ON IMAM'S LIFE POSSIBLE AT ANY MOMENT. IN THAT EVENT, AS MATTERS NOW STAND, BADR BY HIMSELF TOO WEAK TO PRESERVE ROYAL FAMILY ROLE OF AND/OR YEMEN AND TIMELY "SELL YEMEN (AND REST OF ROYAL FAMILY) OUT" TO COMMUNIST BLOC OR EGYPTIANS. WITH IMAM DEAD AND BADR STILL UNRECONCILED WITH

STOLTZFUS

**RJT** 

SECRET

DECL Authority W By MH NAR

Department of State INCOMING TELEGRAM PERMANENT RECORD COPY 33-н SECRET Control: 2297 Action JUNE 3, 1961 Rec'd: NEA 4:36 PM TAIZ FROM: Info TO: SS Secretary of State G 438) JUNE 3, (SECTION TWO OF TWO) NO: SP SO EUR E. PRIORITY **BCEA** BFAC SENT DEPARTMENT 438, JIDDA PRIORITY 18, LONDON 17, REPEATED BIGC INFORMATION CAIRO 156, ADEN 108. ICAD. PXHASSAN WHO HAS POWERFUL FRIENDS, RESULT CAN ONLY BE CHAOS IN IOP COUNTRY AND POSSIBLY CIVIL WAR. IT IS OF UTMOST IMPORTANCE INR THEREFORE THAT ROYAL FAMILY URGENTLY ENDEAWOR PATCH UP HASSAN-BADR RULE NO MATTER HOW HIS CHANCES OF SUCCESS MAY BE. RMR RAPPROCHEMENT WOULD PRESUMABLY HAVE TO BE ON BASIS BADRA AS RULER WITH HASSAN AS PRIME MINISTER. ADVANCE HASSAN-KING SAUD TALK IS PRESUMABLY MOVE BY IMAM TO ENLIST SUPPORT OF HIS RICH ROYAL NEIGHBOR FOR PLANNED RAPPROCHEMENT ON BASIS THIS ONLY WAY HAMID AL-DIN FAMILY CAN BE PRESERVED AND "WE KINGS AND ROYAL FAMILIES MUST STICK TOGETHER." AS ANTI-COMMUNIST HASSAN IS BEST QUALIFIED TO CONTACT SAUD. ONE OF HASSAN'S TASKS WILL BE TO CONVINCE KING SAUD TO DROP HIS OPPOSITION TO BADR WHOM HE ONCE MADE

SUPPORT OF RICH KING SAUD.

AGREE WITH DEPT THAT CHANCES OF REAL HASSAN-BADR
RAPPROCHEMENT ARE NOT BRIGHT. ASIDE FROM DEEP SCHISM
BETWEEN BADR AND HASSAN THEMSELVES, OPPONENTS OF ROYAL
FAMILY WILL USE ALL WEAPONS AT THEIR COMMAND INCLUDING
ASSASSINATION TO PREVENT IT. SINCE PRESENCE HASSAN IN
YEMEN CAN BE EXPECTED STRENGHTEN WESTERN POSITION HERE,

HIS SON-IN-LAW AND LATER TURNED AGAINST BECAUSE OF BADR'S COMMIE LEANINGS. IF HE NOT ALREADY TO HEAVILY COMMITTED TO BLOC OR EGYPTIANS, BADR MIGHT BE MORE AMENABLE TO COOPERATING WITH HASSAN IF HE KNEW HE HAD IN RETURN THE

SECRET REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

TO RM/R

<ul> <li>This copy must be returned</li> </ul>	d to RM/R central	files with notation of action taken •
ACTION	ACTION	With notation of action takens
ASSIGNED TO.	TAKEN	
NAME OF OFFICER	DATE OF	DIRECTIONS

ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WN1) 949527
By LH NARA Date 11:0764

### SECRET

-2- 438, JUNE 3, (SECTION TWO OF TWO), FROM TAIZ

SOVIETS AND CHICOMS WILL BE IN VANGUARD OF OPPOSITION. DESPITE RISKS HOWEVER MUST BE ADMITTED THIS DEVELOPMENT WOULD BE HIGHLY DESIRABLE FROM US POINT OF VIEW, AND I THEREFORE RECOMMEND WE SEEK SOME WAY TO ENCOURAGE IT ACTIVELY. AMONG POSSIBILITIES ARE US APPROACH IMMEDIATELY TO KING SAUD WITH SUGGESTION IT WOULD BE TO HIS OWN INTEREST THAT HE PROVIDE FINANCIAL AS WELL AS PERSONAL INDUCEMENT TO HASSAN AND BADR TO BURY HATCHET. FOR OUR PART I BELIEVE WE SHOULD GUARANTEE GOY ALL-OUT SUPPORT COMPLETE TAIZ WATER AND ROAD PROJECTS IN QUICKEST TIME POSSIBLE AND OFFER WATER PROJECT FOR HODEIDA IN FY 1962 AND WATER PROJECT FOR SANAA NEXT YEAR. FACT THAT SUCH ASSURANCES WOULD COINCIDE WITH ARRIVAL HASSAN IN YEMEN WOULD BE ALL TO GOOD IN MY OPINION. MAIN PURPOSE OF REDOUBLED EFFORT NOW IS NOT TO PERPETUATE ROYAL FAMILY BUT TO PREVENT EARLY BREAK-UP OF ORDER IN YEMEN THUS ALLOWING COMMIES, ONLY ONES EFFECTIVELY ON SCENE AT MOMENT, TO PICK UP THE PIECES.

STOLTZFUS

SW:BP

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>H 1784</u>

ASSIGNED TO.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

## **INCOMING TELEGRAM**

# Department of State Permanent RECORD COPY

59 SECRET Action Control: 13916 NEA Rec'd: November 22 **1961** 6:30 pm FROM: Taiz দ্ভিত Secretary of State TO: EUR PX NO: 200, November 21, 8 a.m. IOP INR CIA NSA ACTION DEPARTMENT 200; INFORMATION CAIRO 15, BONN 1, JIDDA OSD 63, FRANKFURT 1. A RMY NAVY DEPTEL 171. -AIR RMR Discussed possible treatment Imam at Landstuhl with German Charge Steffen 20th. He sympathetic FRG cooperation in project and pouching report 25th. Has no objection Embassy Bonn discussing with FRG officials before receipt report Bonn and his own arrival on leave and consultation (departs Taiz 25th) Re transportation: We should keep in mind Imam's planes have Russian or Yugoslav crews, who presumably cannot be permitted enter defense complex surrounding Landstuhl. Subject views his Government Steffen thought Lufthansa plane might rendezvous with GOY plane at Beirut or Rome. MECOM short of pilots, ( who have tight supply schedule, but will explore this possibility at first opportunity. Cairo Attache plane good idea if clearance and scheduling problems can be overcome. (Imam would probably prefer avoid passing through Cairo). Pending return Crown Prince Badr (date still unknown) will seek means bringing Landstuhl possibility to Imam's attention informally, in hope eliciting firm decision shortly after Badr arrives as basis further planning. STOOKEY - microfilmed by RMI ∄FH/3 REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken

DIRECTIONS

TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW/7 949537</u> By LH NARA Date // 07 OLY **INCOMING TELEGRAM** 

Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

37 Action

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Control:

15856

NEA Info

FROM: Jidda

Rec'd:

November 26, 1961 2:23 p.m.

SS

G

T0: Secretary of State

SP

NO: 323, November 25, 5 p.m.

S0

EUR PΧ

ACTION DEPARTMENT 323, INFORMATION CAIRO 70, LONDON 64,

IOP

TAIZ 34

INR RMR

Taiz telegram sent Department 196, repeated Jidda 62, Cairc 13, London 3.

Yemeni Minister to Saudi Arabia stated November 22 that Crown Prince Badr, whom he said was still in Caire, would not visit Saudi Arabia, since his commitment to do so had been personal one to King Saud from which he now dispensed by illness of King and his absence from country.

HART

HEK

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken.

& OFFICE SYMBOL

TAKEN DATE OF ACTION

DIRECTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>NNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1784</u>

For Department Use Only Air Pouch HANDLING INDICATO 11-2961 FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH FROM AmLegation, TAIZ TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON. November 29, 19 DOCUMENT CONSISTS OF .. REF Legtel 218 NUMBER JOF 3 OFFIER A. ARA For Dept. Use Only OTHER NSA with Prince Abdullah Ibn al-HASAN, November 26, 1961. SUBJECT: Conversation COPY NO. series a  $\Gamma$ (Abdullah is one of Seif al-Islam HASAN's six sons. twenty-three years old, married, and has a daughter of four and a son of six months. He is short, perhaps only five feet tall, slender, of rather dark complexion with the typical enormous Hamid al-Din eyes and beaked nose. He spent two and a half years with his father in New York, where he worked on the staff of the Yemen U.N.Delegation. He is actively pro-Hasan, anti-Communist, anti-Egyptian, and pro-U.S. He speaks fair English. Abdullah lives at Sana'a and takes care of his family's estates in that area.) Prince Abdullah called at his own request in the company of Muhammad Abd al-Rahman al-MAKHIDHI, an impoverished young Sayyed who frequents the palace at Taiz. Perhaps reflecting his experience in the U.S., Abdullah came straight to the point of his visit, without following the usual custom of exhausting every possible alternate topic before revealing the purpose of the call. Sana's, he said, was flooded with Communist propaganda, much of which consisted of criticism of the United States, which he knew from personal experience was untrue. As no U.S. representatives were in Sanala, and few other non-Communists, no information counteracting this propaganda reaches the people of Northern Yemen, the traditional cultural, religious and political center of the country. He felt so strongly the American side of the story should be heard that he would like himself to undertake distribution in Sana'a of USIS periodicals and pamphlets. He could, he said, place at least 100 copies of each 1: publication. Bulk packages could be given to Muhammad al-Makhidhi, who would see that they were sent to him on the regular weakly memer Government plane from Taiz to Sane'a. In response to the reporting officer's question, he expressed full confidence that RWStookey/lac SECRET FS-439 For Department Use Only - To be Filled In on Yellow Original ONLY ACTION ASSIGNED TO-DATE OF DIRECTIONS OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION

> DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WNI) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II:0784</u>

FORM FS-439 a

SECRET

Page_ Encl. No. Desp. No. Taiz

such an operation would raise no problem with the Yemen Government, either for himself or for the Legation. The reporting officer agreed to see what materials might be available at the Legation to make up an initial package which the Prince could take with him to Sana'a the following day, (this was done that afternoon) and would endeavor to have additional copies of USIS publications sent to Taiz to be forwarded to Sana'a for distribution.

The reporting officer asked Prince Abdullah concerning "suq rumors" of numerous arrests in Taiz and Sana's beginning November 13. (Legtels 196 and 201.) He said about fifty per cent of these rumors were true. A conspiracy had been discovered to assassinate the Imam and Crown Prince on the latter's return from Cairo. The acting Amil of Sana'a, Abd as-Salaam SABRA, was among those detained. He made no mention of Seif al-Islam al-Hasan in connection with the plot, which he believed was organized by Free Yemenis under Egyptian influence. He considered that a coup of the sort contemplated would create chaos in Yemen and make the country easy prey for the Communists and Egyptians.

Abdullah asserted that Ahmad Abu ZAID, NASSER's representative in Yemen, (whom he aptly nicknamed "the ox") distributes money to numerous people in Yemen, including Colonel Abdullah al-SALLAL, Garrison Commander at Sana'a. All of the recipients are either Communists or Communist-sympathizers. Abu Zaid's background in military intelligence, he said, is perfectly consonant with Egypt's objectives in Yemen. Asked what these were, he defined them as extension of Egyptian control over the country, elimination of the monarchy and introduction of the socialist system instituted in Egypt itself. Nasser's equating of socialism and Islam in his speech the previous day, Abdullah said, indicated ignorance of the Islamic religion on the speaker's part.

The Prince attributed the extension of Badr's stay in Cairo to investigation of the conspiracy mentioned above. The Crown Prince, he said, is a Communist and completely under the thumb of the Egyptians. The reporting officer expressed doubt that Badr is a communist or even a socialist, as there is no place in either of those systems for the position of Imam or King, to which he aspires. Abdullah conceded that Badr may simply feel he needs the Communists' support. He commented that Badr has few supporters in the country, and that those who profess to support him are insincere opportunists and will betray him at the first available opportunity.

On the other hand, the "Hasaniyya" (the movement in favor of al-Hasan's succession) is very strong and growing. Abdullah had been present with his father last August when the people of Sana'a gave him a tumultuous welcome and pulled him from his car to carry him on their shoulders. Abdullah frequently travels in Yemen to propagandize for al-Hasan, and had recently been to Ibb to revive his father's memory as Na'ib there.

Upon taking leave, Abdullah and Muhammad held up the walking-sticks they were carrying, and said they were the symbol of the Hasaniyya. They offered to provide the reporting officer with one; the offer ffor was politely declined.

Department please pass Cairo, Beirut, Jidda, Aden.

SECRET

GPO 902667

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN/7 949537 By AH NARA Date // 07 RL

Robert W. Stookey



# THE DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

(21/

38996

Aff

DEC 1 1961

Dear Alex:

Your letter, 23 November 1961, requesting military medical support for the Imam of Yemen has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Army for favorable consideration. It was indicated that the medical support necessary for the Imam be furnished in accordance with preliminary discussions held by representatives of your Department and the Department of the Army.

Sincerely,

Rowell Telestic

Honorable U. Alexis Johnson Deputy Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs Washington 25, D.C.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

DEC 1 1961

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE

(1/

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WND 949537
By <u>ff</u> NARA Date <u>II O</u>

Air Pou			SEC	कस्य			- 1	Po	r Depar	tment Us	se Only	
n ^ n -						~	$\rightarrow$	986	1. 11	1/15.	261	
FORE	EIGŃ SE	RVICE	DESP	PATCI	H	47		186	N. 11	112.	1-6/	
FROM : AmTiegra	La men					K	$\angle$	and a state			e e e e e e e e e e e e e	500
FROM : AmLega	tion, TAI	<u>/</u> Z			_35_	NO	—					
TO : THE DEP.	ARTMENT O	F STATE,	WASHING	TON.			Dece	nber	2, 1º	961	(	19.
REF :			<i>n</i> / ₂	/		-	OPY	MO	DATE /		E	
	1 15 15		5/S	U/PK						SE	ries	I
For Bept. C NEA	II Ep	M/R REP	AF AR	A' EUR	FE	NEA	Cυ	INR	E	P	10	10
Use Only 1	FOA	GR COM	FRB IN	T LAB	TAR	TR	хмв	V				
O			ĺ			,						
REC'D		IR ARMY	CIA NAV	Y OSD	ОСВ	USIA	NSA					_
12-12			V			V	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
SUBJECT: Report of	n Imam Ah	mad's H	ealth									
-												
F												
Enc.	losed is	a repor	t on th	e curr	ent s	statu	s of	the	Imam	's hea	alth	
prepared	by Lt. C	ol. Ash	ford. A	ttache	of 1	this	Legat	ion.	The s	nane	nn+	
notes sor	me improv	ement i	n the I	mam's	causa	algia	. and	Sug	gests	: that	t the	,
earlier :	recommend	ation f	or a st	ellate	gans	glion	ector	ny ma	y rec	uire	re-	
considera	ation.					,		.,	,	1		
					0.	_		1	,			
					PALIO	r/U//	Mada	olce				
				<i>{</i> }(		ullu.		, , -	/			
	(T)			, R	opert	. W.	Stoom	ey /	,			
Enclosure	e ac Indi	00+04						$\mathcal{V}$				
-11010541 C	, as indi	cateu.						•				
			-y ()									
		;	9.7									
		Ş	- E	3								
0 +- :	T. 11	1-	<b>√</b> .	<b>′</b> .								
	lada		<i>₽</i>	5								
Copy to J			(3 ""									
oopy to t		,		:					19.	eś.		
σοργ το τ		,	<u></u>	1					'कु. . कुंग 'कर्स र	zá alm se e		
90py to t		,	Ø	1					'ક્યું. . લુક્યું 'ક્યુંના દ્	á. 97		
oopy to t		ì	N. I.	\ \( \lambda \)					'જુ. . ધૂધ ''અન્તુ ત્	4. 34.7		
оору <b>с</b> о с		ì	7 3	(J)					'कुर , कुश ''सम्बे द्			
оору <b>с</b> о с		ì	7 3	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					. 1944 1944 (			
<i>~</i>		ì	B r pate	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\					199. 1990 1990 (	7.00 mag. 7		
0000		ì	7 3	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					. स्कूत : स्कूत : स्कूत : स	200 N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
50 VS		ì	7 3	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					(9) (4) (2) (4)			
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		,	/R Date	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\					्युक्त - सुक्तु - अस्त्री द	(17) Shirt	The same of the sa	
.NTER 25 11.130		,	/R Date	5					ीर- - पुरा चल्चे द्	1. 1 (12) SHOW		
CENTER CENTER AM 11 30		,	7 3						ंश्वर पुरा चम्ब	1.26 J	FILED.	
EA E CENTER A H 30		`	/R Date	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					ंक्र. - पृथा क्षेत्रके द	INCOL T.26PA	THLED	
EA E CENTER A H 30		_	Pare						ंक्ष्र- - पृथा चित्रचे द	3% D	The sale FILED	
AGE CENTER		,	/R Date						'gy. . पुरुष ''शब्दे दू	S. R.d. 92" J. 1985. 1	The sale FILED	
SSÁGE CENTER SSÁGE CENTER SEC.19. AM 11 30		,	Pare	6					'कु. .सुक 'कर्कर	3% D	FILED	
ESSAGE CENTER	√lac.		Pate						्युः स्थान	3% D	FILED	
FNEA SSAGE CENTER SSAGE CENTER SSAGE CENTER			Pare						हिन्ह - दुर्ग - हिन्ह - हिन् - हिन्ह - हिन - हि - हिन - हि - हि - हि - हि - हि - हि - हि - हि	3% D	FILED	
SOUND STORMS TO SEE STORM STORMS TO SEE STORM STORMS TO SEE STORMS TO SE STOR		artment Use	Date	ET	n on Ye		oinal ON	Į <b>y</b> ]	हिंद - दुर्ग - हिंद -	3% D	FILED	
SS TOOREY  FORM FS-439 GPO 9 1259  ACTION		partment Use	Date 2 E C F	ET	n on Ye	llow Orig	ginal ON	LY	ंक् . सुर्वे 	3% D	FILED 1	
FORM FS-439 GPO 9 1259		TAKE	Date 2 C F	ET	n on Ye			LY	ige Light The Eg	3% D	FILED	
SS TOOREY  FORM FS-439 GPO 9 1259  ACTION		TAKE	Date 2 E C F	ET	n on Ye		TIONS	LY	ige. Igen	3% D	FILED	

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN*I) 949537* By <u>LH</u> NARA Date<u>II 1184</u> FORM FS-439 a

SECRET

Page 1 of Encl. No. 1

Desp. No. 35

From Tajz

# MEDICAL PROGRESS NOTE ON THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE IMAM OF YEMEN

30 November 1961.

Since the last evaluation of the Imam's cardiac condition two weeks ago he was advised in a written document reported by five doctors that digitalization would be beneficial to his respiration and circulation. The Imam gave considerable personal study to the drug digitalis and mentioned the fact that an overdose of digitalis was a fatal poison. He stated that he would prefer to postpone taking digitalis until after the arrival of the Crown Prince. Since the arrival of the Crown Prince two days ago the Imam has been in much better humor than usual and has manifested much less interest in his own physical complaints. Yesterday his blood pressure was 185/100, pulse 106, respiration 32 in semi-recumbent position and temperature 96.8 P.O. (the Imam always breathes through his mouth when his temperature is being taken). The Imam has manifested some distrust for his Egyptian doctor who would be the logical one to supervise administration of digitalis because of his background in internal medicine. It is the opinion of the undersigned that digitalization would be very beneficial to the Imam and that it could be best accomplished in a modern hospital rather than in the palace.

Three days ago the Imam admitted to me for the first time that there were short segments of time when he would feel no pain in the left upper extremity. However, he states that the pain still returns following some slight stimulation and when it does it is just as severe as ever. Obviously, there is some improvement in his chief complaint of causalgia which brings up the question of whether stellate ganglionectomy is a procedure which must still be performed.

Lt. Col. A. W. Ashford, MC

1

SECRET

GPO 902667

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date///0784

G

AIR

RMR

### G TELEGRAM

# Department of State

PERMANENT RECORD COPY

42 CONFIDENTIAL Action Control: 1347 Rec'd: December 4, 1961 NEA FROM: Taiz Info 1:25 a.m. T0: Secretary of State SS

223, December 2, 8 a.m. NO: SP

ACTION DEPARTMENT 223, INFORMATION CAIRO 18, AMMAN 4, JIDDA 68. US IA INR Crown Prince Badr returned direct from Cairo November 28. CIA

Legation understands he refused follow Imam's instructions NSA visit Amman en route. Refusal suggest/ Egyptian ascendancy OSD over Badr unimpaired. ARMY NAVY

Badr accompanied by Colonel Hammud Al-Jaifi, former Commander Sanaa Military College, who arrested last January, escaped in May and has recently been in Europe for medical treatment.

STOOKEY

RBW/6



microfilmed by RMIB

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"

• This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken •

ASSIGNED TO TAKEN DATE OF & OFFICE SYMBOL ACTION TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WN1) 949527 By LH NARA Date 11.07 84

#### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 22

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / C /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/12-361

Document Date:

03/12/61

Document Ser#:

To: State

AIRGRAM No: A-74

From: TAIZ

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00022





#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSTRUCTION

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (Security Classification)

FOR RM/R USE ONLY

CW-1944 December 7, 1961

SUBJECT: Comments on Legation Translation of Imam's Address of October 13, 1961

786 h.11

PMR-1 DCT-16 J-13 JS/A-10 CIA-11 NOD-18 NSA-4 NSC-1

The American Legation, TAIZ

RPTD INFO: JIDDA, ADEN

The Legation's Despatch 21 of October 22, 1961 containing a translation of the Imam's radio address of October 13, 1961 has been checked by INR/RNA/NE against the Arabic text also submitted in the same despatch and the following observations are hereby made:

The initiative and effort exerted by the Legation in securing the original text of the address and in translating it are most commendable, particularly in view of its importance and the controversy that has arisen over its interpretation. The background information on the address supplied by the Deputy Foreign Minister Abu Talib contributes materially to its interpretation.

The archaic nature of the content of the address is very striking. This applies not only to the language, but also the conceptual framework. The sole traces of modern influence are the references to the radio (omitted in the translation), the Christian date, and the "imperialist enemy."

As to the translation itself, the general quality is excellent and it has felicitously solved a number of tricky translation problems. The English is generally smooth and idiomatic. There are only two points of important substance regarding which some comment is in order (references are the pagination and paragraphing in the Legation's translation):

Page 1, para. 6, line 3: The clause "or should we fail to assist those who rally around Him and cleave to Him in adversity" represents an incorrect translation resulting from the misinterpretation of the first verb in the clause, which is nu ayvin (appoint), not nu in (assist). The correct rendition is: "...and fail to appoint someone around whom they could rally and to whom they could cleave in adversity."

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(Security Classification)

iM/2 DRAFTED BY: RNA:NE:HWGlidden:mhm

12-7-61

APPROVED BY: Robert B. Elwood, Director, RNA

CLEARANCES:

DEG ? 1251 77 microtilimed by RM(B).

NE - Mr. T. Seelye (in draft) Two

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537
By LH NARA Date 11-07-04

~ No.: <u>«СW-4744</u>

PAGE 2

## OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(Security Classification)

Page 1, para. 7, lines 11-12: The clause "We have ordained him to act on our behalf...." perhaps is a little too freely rendered, in view of its importance. A stricter rendering would be: "We have appointed him as a deputy of ours (na iban anna) ...." It will be noted that it does not say "the deputy of ours" or "our deputy," or "our successor," which conforms to the need for calculated ambiguity referred to on page 2 of the Legation's despatch.

Observations of lesser import are as follows:

Page 1, para. 2, line 2: The expression alayhi atawakkil does not mean "Whose agent I am," but "upon Whom I rely." This is of some importance since the caliphal title of the Imamic family is al-Mutawakkil ala Allah -- "he who relies on God."

Page 1, para. 7, line 2: The word  $\underline{\hbox{subhanahu}}$  means "praise  $\underline{\mbox{fe}}$  to Him," not "the Unblemished."

RUSK

OFFICIAL USE ONLY (Security Classification)

0752

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949527
By LH NARA Date 11.07 SY

Copy # 138_destroyed, RM R OUTGOING TELEGRAM Department of State 1961 DEC 8 PM 8 5 SECRET Classification 04319 Origin ACTION: Am Legation TAIZ Amembassy INFO: JIDDA BONN AmConGen FRANKFURT DepTel 171 to Taiz and Taiz 200 to Dept Need know soonest whether Imam accepts: Germany. Army surgeons involved may be unavailable January. Understand longer operation put off, less likelihood success. US military transportation unavailable. Hope FRG can assist transportation, housing for retinue and facilities Imam's recuperation. Report FRG response to Steffen. Rusk RUSK Missellined by RMIE NEA: NE: TWSeelye: lm:12/8/6 0 Defense - Col. Poster NE - Mr. Strong MED - Dr. Woodward GER - Mr. O'Mahdney REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED". SECRET FORM DS-322 1961 PM Classification

DECLASSIFIED Authority <u>WW1) 949537</u> By <u>LH</u> NARA Date <u>H-07 AL</u>Y

Department of Sta ACTION COPY INCOMING TELEGRAM ERMANENT RECORD COPY le SECRET Control: 8014 Action 1 Rec'd: Dec 14, 1961 NEA 8:46 am FROM: Taiz Info T0: Secretary of State SS SR 239,)December 12, 8 a.m. G SP EUR ACTION DEPARTMENT 239, INFORMATION BONN 2, JIDDA 71 PX IOP INR Department telegram 191. CLA NSA Informed Abu Talib Army surgeons not available January OSD ARMY Doubt Imam will decide travel abroad for medical treatment NAVY December, and believe likelihood his departure at any time AIR diminishing. However, hope Army and FRG will remain prepared PER respond to contingency if Imam desires treatment February or later. In view factors noted Legation telegram 200 suggest RMR possibility AF transportation Rome-Landstuhl be considered. Causalgia pains Imam's left arm markedly eased, blood pressure greatly diminished, and narcotic intake reduced to insignificance Credit this improvement largely due Colonel Ashford, who has won acceptance his recommendations through consummate tact and patience over grave obstacle ignorance and political jockeying by Imam's other medical advisors. Request Department express to Army Department Legation's appreciation services this fine officer whose professional competence and diplomatic attitude reflect great credit on US Army. STOOKEY RW/R SMD:HC/1 ü Ko(s) " inicrofilmed by Invitals SECRET REPRODUCTION FROM THIS COPY IS

This copy must be returned to RM/R central files with notation of action taken. ACTION ASSIGNED TO. OIRECTIONS & OFFICE SYMBOL TO RM/R

DECLASSIFIED Authority WND 949537 By LH NARA Date HORY

### WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 059

TAB #: 23

ENTRY: CDF60-63

1 / 1 / S /

COPIES/PPS/CLASS/SPECMARK

BOX: 2082

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title:

786H.11/12-1261

Document Date:

12/12/61

Document Ser#:

Telegram No: 240

From: TAIZ

To: State

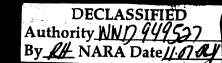
In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination. The item identified above has been withdrawn because it contains:

X Security-Classified Information

NND: 949570

WITHDRAWN: 02/28/95 by: rmh

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 949570 02082 00023





Aif Pouch
HANDLING INDICATOR
FOREIGN SERVICE DESPATCH

FROM: AmLegation, TAIZ

TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON

REF:

URR-1

Por Dept. The Department Use Only

December 19, 1961

December 19, 1961

DATE

AGR COM FRB INT LAB TAR TR XMB

REC'D AGR COM FRB INT LAB TAR TR XMB

REC'D AGR COM FRB INT LAB TAR TR XMB

REC'D AGR COM FRB INT LAB TAR TR XMB

REC'D AGR COM FRB INT LAB TAR TR XMB

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

AIR ARMY CIA NAVY OSD OCB USIA NS A

SUBJECT: Al Hamid al-Din, Yemen's Royal House

The present despatch is intended to present as complete a picture as possible of the composition of Yemen's royal family. It is based on a family tree made available by the British Legation in Taiz, which the Legation has supplemented and brought up to date with its own sources of information. The material is presented in narrative form, rather than as a diagram, since the family is too numerous to be accommodated on one page.

I. The Imam's immediate family is composed of the descendents of his father, Imam Yahya, who was murdered in 1948. The lettered sections below indicate Imam Yahya's children by his various wives, his grand-children being mentioned in paragraphs headed by Arabic numerals.

#### A. Imam Ahmad.

- 1. al-Badr Mohammad (Crown Prince and heir apparent)
- 2. Abbas and Abdullah, young sons of the Imam ineligible for succession to the Imamate because their mothers were not wives of Sayyid families.
- Daughter, married to Sayyid Ahmad Mohammad Zabarah, President of the Supreme Court at Taiz.
- 4. Daughter, married to Sayyid Abdullah Abd al-Karim; Minister of State resident at Taiz.

Al-Badr Mohammad. - drowned in 1923, survived by a daughter.

Amat Illah - married Ali al-Shami, by whom she had a son, Mohammad, formerly Na'ib of Beida.

Shams al-Hur - married Hussein al-Kibsi, by whom she had a son, Ahmad, Amil of 'Usab.

RVISTOOKEY/Iac CONFIDENTIAL O CONFID

0756

DECLASSIFIED
Authority WWD 949537
By LH NARA Date H. O. O.L.

FORM F5-439 a

CONFIDENTIAL

Page. Encl. No. Desp. No. Tai

- <u>Seif al-Islam al-Hassan</u> (Yemen delegate to the United Nations.)
  - Yahya
  - Mohammad
  - Abdullah resident in Sana'a, where he looks after his father's properties and political interests (see LegDesp 34, November 29)
  - Hassan, Charge d'Affaires of the Yemen Legation in Addis Ababa. While he has presented his credentials to the Emperor, he is taking an unconscionable long time in settling down at his post. As of the date of this despatch, he had returned to Yemen after an extended stay in Europe.
  - 5. Ahmad
  - 6. Ali
  - Hussein
  - Five daughters

#### Hussein (killed in 1948.)

- 1. Yahya First Secretary, Yemen Legation, Beirut
- Ahmad
- 3. Ali
- Hassan
- Mohammad one of six Yemeni Ministers on the Council of the United Arab States in Cairo. (Reportedly the local leader of Seif al-Islam al-Hassan's supporters. Outspokenly anti-Communist, anti-Badr, and reformist.)

#### Mutahhir (died in 1953)

- 1. Yahya (died in 1956)
- Umm Hani married Abd al-Rahman al-Shami, by whom she had two sons, Ahmad, and Mohammad who died in 1958.
- Amat al-Rahman married Abd al-Quddus al-Wazir: 2 sons, Mohammad (Charge d'Affaires of the Yemen Legation in Rome) and Abd al-Karim (Chief of Intelligence and Security in Taiz, and a close advisor of Imam Ahmad.)
- C. Seif al-Islam Ali at one time Ali attempted to take an interest and an active part in public affairs. Imam Ahmad, however, jealous of his own absolute authority, refused to allow him any significant role. In disillusion, Ali resorted to the solace of drink. The Imam at one time repeatedly placed him in chains for drunkenness, but appears now to have given him up as incorrigible. Ali presides with grace now and then over routine public ceremonies, deputizing for Ahmad.
  - 1. Hassan the Imam's "Deputy" in Cairo, i.e. his personal representative to President Nasser, under the UAS structure. In his middle twenties, Hassan is one of the most attractive

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 902667

**DECLASSIFIED** Authority WN1) 949527 By CH NARA Date 11.07 Ry CONFIDENTIAL

Jan Gara

members of the royal family. Until his departure from Yemen in July 1961, he appeared to be pro-West, and to have reformist and progressive principles. He has great personal ambition, and works hard to cultivate popularity and to organize a personal following. Certain Zeidis, both Sayyids and Qadis, are reportedly grooming him as an alternate to Crown Prince Badr as successor to Imam Ahmad.

- 2. Hussein
- 3. Ali
- D. Abdullah (executed 1955)

Ibrahim (poisoned 1949)

1. Muhammad

Ismail - preceded Hassan bin Ali as Imam's representative in Cairo, and had previously been Yemen Charge in Baghdad. Appointed Minister to Bonn July 1961, but served only briefly and is now back in Yemen with no particular function. His service in Cairo was marked by difficulties (Egyptian-inspired) with Yemeni students there and by his practice of appropriating a large proportion of the funds allocated for his mission's employees salaries to his own use. Ismail is known as a rather flagrant homosexual.

 Mohammad - a handsome young man in his early twenties, now a student in Germany.

Yahya (died 1950)

Amat al-Khaliq

- E. Qasim (died 1956, survived by four fat sons:
  - 1. Mohammad President of the Sana'a Electric Power Company. Travels intensively around the country; while his trips are probably for political purposes, his exact sentiments are not as yet clear to the Legation.

2. Abdullah - an official of the Taiz Telephone Company.

- 3. Hussein appointed Charge' of the Yemen Legation in Belgrade November 1961. He left Taiz rather abruptly, amid soud rumors that he was engaged in conspiracy against Crown Prince Badr.
- 4. Ismail

Abbas (executed 1955)

Muhsin (killed 1948)

- 1. Mohammad
- F. Taqiyyah twice married: First to Abdullah Ali al-Wazir, by whom she had four sons, Abdul Rahman, Mohammad, Hussein and Muhsin. Second to Ahmad al-Kibsi, by whom she had a son, Mohammad, (Amil of Rus).

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 902667

FORM FS-439 a

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 4 of Encl. No. 43

Desp. No. 43

From Taiz

G. Seif al-Islam Abd al-Rahman - an outspoken opponent of Crown Prince Badr. After the attempt on Imam Ahmad's life in March 1961, he felt his personal safety endangered, and he went abroad, ostensibly for the purpose of marriage with a Lebanese girl. Despite repeated invitations by the Imam to return to Yemen, he has so far elected to remain in Europe, particularly in Italy. As furniture is now being installed in his new Taiz house, however, he may intend to return shortly. He has reformist and progressive principles, and probably some personal ambition beyond blocking Badr's succession. Sympathetic to the United States and the West, and opposed to the spread of Sino-Soviet Bloc influence in Yemen.

The Legation recognizes that the foregoing list may omit some of Imam: Yahya's descendants in the third generation, but believes that all members of the ruling house of present political consequence are mentioned.

Robert W. Stockey

Copies to Cairo, Jidda, Aden

y RANG

CONFIDENTIAL

16º

GPO 902667